

Page 1 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Index	
Section 01 - Budget	7
Module 1.1	7
Module 1.2	
Module 1.3	
Module 1.4	
Module 1.5	
Section 02 - Governance	
Module 2.1	
Module 2.2.	
Module 2.3	
Module 2.4	
Module 2.5	
Module 2.6	
Module 2.7	
Module 2.8.	
Module 2.9.	
Section 03 - Financial Stability	
Module 3.1	
Module 3.2	
Module 3.3	41
Module 3.4	41
Module 3.5	
Module 3.6	
Module 3.7	
Module 3.8	
Module 3.9	
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	
Module 4.1	
Module 4.2	51
Module 4.3	
Module 4.4	
Module 4.5	
Module 4.6	
Module 4.7	
Module 4.8	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Module 4.9	
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes	
Module 5.1.	
Module 5.2	
Module 5.3	68
Module 5.4	68
Module 5.5	70
Module 5.6	72
Module 5.7	73
Module 5.8	
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	
Module 6.1	74
Module 6.2	
Module 6.3	80
Module 6.4	80
Module 6.5	
Module 6.6	83
Module 6.7	
Module 6.8	
Module 6.9	
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	85
Module 7.1	85
Module 7.2	
Module 7.3	90
Module 7.4	90
Module 7.5	91
Module 7.6	
Module 7.7	
Module 7.8	
Module 7.9	
Section 08 - Population Health Management	
Module 8.1	
Module 8.2	
Module 8.3	
Module 8.4	
Module 8.5	
Module 8.6	
Module 8.7	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Module 8.9
Module 9.1       106         Module 9.2       110         Module 9.3       111         Module 9.4       111         Module 9.5       113         Module 9.6       114         Module 9.7       115         Module 9.8       115         Module 9.9       115         Section 10 - General Project Reporting       116         Module 10.1       116         Module 10.2       116         Module 10.3       118
Module 9.2.       110         Module 9.3.       111         Module 9.4.       111         Module 9.5.       113         Module 9.6.       114         Module 9.7.       115         Module 9.8.       115         Module 9.9.       115         Section 10 - General Project Reporting.       116         Module 10.1.       116         Module 10.2.       116         Module 10.3.       118
Module 9.3.       111         Module 9.4.       111         Module 9.5.       113         Module 9.6.       114         Module 9.7.       115         Module 9.8.       115         Module 9.9.       115         Section 10 - General Project Reporting.       116         Module 10.1.       116         Module 10.2.       116         Module 10.3.       118
Module 9.4
Module 9.5.       113         Module 9.6.       114         Module 9.7.       115         Module 9.8.       115         Module 9.9.       115         Section 10 - General Project Reporting.       116         Module 10.1.       116         Module 10.2.       116         Module 10.3.       118
Module 9.6.       114         Module 9.7.       115         Module 9.8.       115         Module 9.9.       115         Section 10 - General Project Reporting.       116         Module 10.1       116         Module 10.2       116         Module 10.3       118
Module 9.7
Module 9.8.       115         Module 9.9.       115         Section 10 - General Project Reporting.       116         Module 10.1.       116         Module 10.2.       116         Module 10.3.       118
Module 9.9.         115           Section 10 - General Project Reporting.         116           Module 10.1.         116           Module 10.2.         116           Module 10.3.         118
Section 10 - General Project Reporting.         116           Module 10.1.         116           Module 10.2.         116           Module 10.3.         118
Module 10.1
Module 10.2
Module 10.3
Module 10.4
Module 10.5
Projects
Module 2.a.ii.2
Module 2.a.ii.3
Module 2.a.ii.4
Module 2.a.ii.5
Module 2.a.ii.6
Project 2.b.vii
Module 2.b.vii.1
Module 2.b.vii.2
Module 2.b.vii.3
Module 2.b.vii.4
Module 2.b.vii.5
Module 2.b.vii.6
Project 2.b.viii
Module 2.b.viii.2
Module 2.b.viii.3
Module 2.b.viii.4



Page 4 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Module 2.b.viii.5	
Module 2.b.viii.6	
Project 2.c.i	
Module 2.c.i.1	
Module 2.c.i.2	
Module 2.c.i.3	
Module 2.c.i.4	
Module 2.c.i.5	
Module 2.c.i.6	
Project 2.d.i	
Module 2.d.i.1	
Module 2.d.i.2.	
Module 2.d.i.3	
Module 2.d.i.4	
Module 2.d.i.5	
Module 2.d.i.6	
Project 3.a.i	
Module 3.a.i.1	
Module 3.a.i.2	
Module 3.a.i.3	
Module 3.a.i.4	
Module 3.a.i.5	
Module 3.a.i.6	
Project 3.a.iv	
Module 3.a.iv.1	
Module 3.a.iv.2	
Module 3.a.iv.3	
Module 3.a.iv.4	
Module 3.a.iv.5	
Module 3.a.iv.6	
Project 3.d.iii	
Module 3.d.iii.1	
Module 3.d.iii.2	
Module 3.d.iii.3	
Module 3.d.iii.4	
Module 3.d.iii.5	
Module 3.d.iii.6	
Project 3.g.i	



Page 5 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Module 3.g.i.1	
Module 3.g.i.2.	
Module 3.g.i.3	
Module 3.g.i.4	
Module 3.g.i.5	
Module 3.g.i.6	
Project 4.a.iii	
Module 4.a.iii.1	
Module 4.a.iii.2	
Project 4.b.i	
Module 4.b.i.1	
Module 4.b.i.2	
Attestation	262
Status Log	201
Comments Log	
Module Status	000
Sections Module Status	266
Projects Module Status	



Page 6 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## **Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Bassett Medical Center**

Year and Quarter: DY1, Q1 Application Status: 🎉 Submitted

#### Status By Section

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed

#### **Status By Project**

Project ID	Project Title	Status
<u>2.a.ii</u>	Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))	Completed
<u>2.b.vii</u>	Implementing the INTERACT project (inpatient transfer avoidance program for SNF)	Completed
<u>2.b.viii</u>	Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions	Completed
<u>2.c.i</u>	Development of community-based health navigation services	Completed
<u>2.d.i</u>	Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care	Completed
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed
<u>3.a.iv</u>	Development of Withdrawal Management (e.g., ambulatory detoxification, ancillary withdrawal services) capabilities and appropriate enhanced abstinence services within community-based addiction treatment programs	Completed
<u>3.d.iii</u>	Implementation of evidence-based medicine guidelines for asthma management	Completed
<u>3.g.i</u>	Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model	Completed
<u>4.a.iii</u>	Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems	Completed
<u>4.b.i</u>	Promote tobacco use cessation, especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.	Completed



Page 7 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Section 01 – Budget

## IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report

#### Instructions :

This table contains five budget categories. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to add your own additional categories and sub-categories. The budget categories used in this table should reflect the budget categories you used in your application. If budget entered varies from PPS application or previous implementation plan submission, please describe changes and justifications in box provided.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	10,671,239	11,372,033	18,390,005	16,284,279	10,671,239	67,388,795
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	7,256,443	2,843,008	3,861,901	3,094,013	2,454,385	19,509,750
Implementation planning	5,975,894	341,161	551,700	488,528	213,425	7,570,708
Administration/PMO Office	1,280,549	2,501,847	3,310,201	2,605,485	2,240,960	11,939,042
Revenue Loss	106,712	1,137,203	2,758,501	3,256,856	853,699	8,112,971
ED/Inpatient loss of revenue resulting from transformation	106,712	1,137,203	2,758,501	3,256,856	853,699	8,112,971
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	1,387,261	3,980,212	6,804,302	7,002,240	5,549,044	24,723,059
Provider bonus payments for meeting/exceeding metrics	1,387,261	3,980,212	6,804,302	7,002,240	5,549,044	24,723,059
Cost of non-covered services	160,069	1,137,203	1,839,001	1,139,900	853,699	5,129,872
Services that will lead to transformation & VBS	160,069	1,137,203	1,839,001	1,139,900	853,699	5,129,872
Other	1,760,754	2,274,407	3,126,300	1,791,270	960,412	9,913,143
Contingency (Unexpected/unanticipated occurrences within PPS)	533,562	568,602	919,500	814,214	533,562	3,369,440
Sustain Fragile Providers (Support financially fragile providers in PPS who are essential to successful transformation)	1,067,123	1,137,203	1,287,300	488,528	213,425	4,193,579
Innovation (Innovative ideas leading to greater PPS success)	160,069	568,602	919,500	488,528	213,425	2,350,124
Total Expenditures	10,671,239	11,372,033	18,390,005	16,284,279	10,671,239	67,388,795
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID File Name File Description Upload Date	User ID File Name		Date
--	-------------------	--	------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Note that original table submitted in Excel version of implementation plan made the assumption that PPS would only receive 80% of total possible funding, in order to be conservative. Numbers in the table above differ from original submitted table in that full waiver revenue is listed above. Percentages for each category remain consistent.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds

#### Instructions :

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of DSRIP funds for the next five years, splitting out the flow of funds by provider type. The provider types match the categories used for the Speed & Scale portion of your Project Plan Application.

- This table requires your funds flow projections on an annual basis. Subsequent quarterly reports will require you to submit your actual distribution of funds to these provider categories on a quarterly basis.

- These quarterly submissions of actual funds distribution will ultimately be required at the provider level (as opposed to the provider type level required here)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	10,671,239	11,372,033	18,390,005	16,284,279	10,671,239	67,388,795
Primary Care Physicians	1,173,836	909,763	1,655,100	1,954,113	1,280,549	6,973,361
Non-PCP Practitioners	320,137	341,161	551,700	814,214	533,562	2,560,774
Hospitals	4,802,058	5,117,415	8,827,202	7,327,926	4,802,058	30,876,659
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Home / Care Management	640,274	796,042	1,103,400	814,214	533,562	3,887,492
Behavioral Health	426,850	454,881	551,700	325,686	213,425	1,972,542
Substance Abuse	853,699	796,042	1,471,200	1,628,428	1,173,836	5,923,205
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	320,137	454,881	735,600	488,528	213,425	2,212,571
Pharmacies	853,699	796,042	1,471,200	1,302,742	746,987	5,170,670
Hospice	320,137	454,881	551,700	325,686	213,425	1,865,829
Community Based Organizations	320,137	454,881	551,700	488,528	213,425	2,028,671
All Other	640,275	796,044	919,503	814,214	746,987	3,917,023
Total Funds Distributed	10,671,239	11,372,033	18,390,005	16,284,279	10,671,241	67,388,797
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### Current File Uploads

User ID File Name File Description Upload Date	
--	--

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :

The table above differs from the one submitted in the implementation plan in that the originally submitted plan estimated total revenue at 80% of the total based on an assumption of 80% success rate in meeting metrics. Percentages for each budget category have been adjusted upward to



Page 10 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

reconcile with the entire waiver amount (rather than 80%) listed.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## **IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones**

#### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	In Progress	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task1. Finance Committee to re-assess funds flowcategories after review of application and needsof PPS partners	Completed	Funds flow categories reassessed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task2. Finance Committee to establish "Funds FlowPrinciples" for review at every meeting	Completed	Funds Flow priniciples developed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task3. Finance Committee to establish draft budgetfor all funds flow categories	Completed	Draft Budget for funds flow categories completed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task4. Establish meetings with Project Teams andFinance Committee to explain concepts offunds flow model and review budget templates	Completed	Meetings held with project teams and Finance committee.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task5. Determine from project teams the assessment of provider level involvement in project success over the demonstration years	Completed	Assessment completed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task6. Distribute budget templates (project and institution level) to each project team for completion	Completed	Budget templates distributed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task7. Host training and education sessions witheach project team for budget completion	Completed	Education sessions completed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task           8. Prepare PPS, Provider and Project level	Completed	Initial budgets completed and submitted.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



Page 12 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
funds flow budgets after project training and education review sessions with network providers for review and approval by Finance Committee							
Task9. Finalize funds flow model for review/approvalby Executive Governance Body	In Progress	Funds Flow model finalization in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task10. Finalize PPS funds flow contract andrequisite compliance documents for PPSpartner review and signature	In Progress	Task in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task11. Distribute Funds Flow policy and procedureto include reporting requirements by PPSpartners and anticipated fund distribution datesto PPS partners	In Progress	Task in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task12. Finalize plan for educating PPS partnersregarding final funds flow model, reportingrequirements, and compliance requirements	In Progress	Task in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 13. Implement education plan - via WebEx, individual and/or group meetings for all PPS partners	In Progress	Task in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	amyvk	22_MDL0103_1_1_20150806095746_BudgetMeetingAttendan	Attendance sheets - meetings with Finance and Project	08/06/2015 09:57 AM
	anyvk	ceSheets.pdf	Teams to discuss Funds Flow Model	00/00/2015 09.57 AM
	amyvk	22_MDL0103_1_1_20150805131610_BUDGET TEMPLATE	Budget Template Master, distributed to partners for budget	08/05/2015 01:15 PM
Complete funds flow budget and distribution		MASTER.xlsx development		00/03/2013 01:131 1
plan and communicate with network	amyvk	22_MDL0103_1_1_20150805131432_Budget_DY1Q1_FundsFI	Presentation to Project Teams on Funds Flow Principles, to	08/05/2015 01:13 PM
	aniyvk	owModelPPTwithProjectCommittees.pdf	determine provider level involvement in project success	00/03/2013 01:131 1
	amyvk	•	Determination from project teams the assessment of	08/05/2015 01:13 PM
	anyvk	owAllocations_ProviderType.pdf	provider level involvement in project success over the	00/00/2010 01.13 FW



Page 13 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
			demonstration years	

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Complete funds flow budget and distribution	
plan and communicate with network	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Pocordo Found						

No Records Found

## **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date			
No Records Found							
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text							
Milestone Name		Narra	tive Text				

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring** 

Instructions :



Page 16 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## Section 02 – Governance

## IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task 1. Choose PPS governance model	Completed	Governance model determined.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task2. Develop PPS organizational structure basedon collaborative model (chosen by PAC/PPS)	Completed	Organization structure developed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 3. Determine composition and membership of Executive Governance Body (EGB), utilizing "swim lane" methodology for representation as well as geographical considerations	Completed	EGB composition developed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task4. Determine standing committees, membershipstructure and roles (Compliance, Workforce,Clinical Performance, Finance, IT/DataAnalytics CommitteeITDAC) with lead agencychair and partner co-chair, when possible;identify additional committees as needed	Completed	Committees established.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task5. Identify specific standing committees andmembership, including lead agencychair/Partner co-chair	Completed	Committees established.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task6. Finalize charters for each committee; obtainapproval and sign off by EGB	Completed	Charters finalized.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



Page 17 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task7. Determine initial standing committee meetingand establish meeting frequency	Completed	Meeting frequency established.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 8. Finalize final committee membership (compliance, workforce, clinical performance, IT/Data Analytics); schedule first meeting for each	Completed	Committee membership finalized and meetings scheduled.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task9. Identify need for subcommittees for ClinicalPerformance based on project scope and scale(to include metric tracking, protocoldevelopment, etc.) for reporting to ClinicalPerformance Committee.	In Progress	Subcomittees being established.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task10. Identify membership for each subcommitteeand specific functions for each	In Progress	Subcommittee membership to be established.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task11. Develop a communication plan for dissemination of Governance activities to include minutes of Exec Governance Body meetings, annual operating plans, policiy and procedure statements, and general items for communications	In Progress	Communication plan in development.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task12. Determine the types of reports that the ExecGovernance Body requires from standingcommittees, management office, finance, etc.For each of these a target audiences will bedetermined, incuding but not limited to partnersand lead agency	Completed	Reports determined.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 1. Develop Clinical Performance Committee Charter	Completed	Charters completed.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 18 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task2. Determine number of members and structureof Clinical Performance Committee for approvalby EGB	In Progress	Final structure of committee in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task3. Define appropriate subcommittees to trackclinical practice, quality, clinical integration andcare coordination for 11 projects	In Progress	Subcommittees under discussion.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Draft charters for all functionalsubcommittees	In Progress	In progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. Develop project reporting process for qualitymetrics to appropriate subcommmittee	In Progress	In progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task6. Based on PPS geography and expertise,identify members of subcommittees	In Progress	In progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task7. Propose membership of subcommittees with consideration given to project requirements (participation) & swim lane representation (as appropriate) for recommendation to Clinical Performance Committee	In Progress	Subcommittee membership in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. Finalize membership for functionalsubcommittees for approval by ClinicalPerformance Committee Chair(s)	In Progress	Subcommittee membership in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task9. Draft charters for Practitioner Engagement,Population Health committee; finalizemembership	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task10. Identify prescribed and additional clinicalperformance metrics for performance trackingand periodic reporting to EGB	In Progress	Prescribed metrics reviewed by committee.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES



Page 19 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task1. Draft and Approve Articles of Governance forExecutive Governance Body	Completed	Articles of Governance drafted and approved.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task           2. Identify key policies for LCHP governance participation	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task         3. Draft and adopt dispute resolution         procedures	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. Develop, adopt and communicateprocedures for underperforming Partners	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task5. Share Articles of Goverance with PPSPartners	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task           6. Develop and adopt PPS compliance policies and procedures	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task           1. Develop LCHP/PPS organizational chart with reporting structure	Completed	Organization chart finalized	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task2. Finalize Project Advisory Committee (PAC)Charter; membership	Completed	PAC membership finalized	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task3. Determine method and tools for collectingdata from providers and CBOs	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. EGB will provide oversight and ongoing monitoring on all implentation plans and committee progress	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4a. Develop dashboard (executive levelsummary) for committees and projects to reportmetrics/milestones on an ongoing basis for	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
EGB review							
Task4b. Incorporate 'review of dashboards' as an ongoing agenda item for EGB to review progress, risks, and remediation	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4c. Develop and distribute partner agreementswhich outline remediation tactics for those notfulfilling responsibilities of partner within thePPS.	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. Develop standard practice for sharing bestpractices among provider groups, CBOs &other stakeholders	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task6. Establish and communicate PPS-widecompliance policies with all Partners &stakeholders	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 7. Establish communication plan to include, among other elements, 2-way communication between/among EGB, Partners, Committees (e.groutine sharing of meeting minutes and other relevant information across PPS)	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non- provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	In Progress	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task1. Through implementation planning process,engage partners in project implementationincluding CBOs, etc.	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task         2. Select Medicaid members in PAC         membership structure	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 21 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
3. Develop oversight role - Director, PPS &							
Patient Engagement; recruit							
Task4. Establish engagement and communicationplan with community stakeholders	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4a. Hiring marketing and communicationsexpert to develop communication plan andstrategy.	Completed	Communications expert hired.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4b. Engage school-based health programs andcolleges for utilizing existing training programslike substance abuse	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4c. Communication (e.g. townhalls) with other community organizations such as churches, housing providers, law enforcement, transportation providers will include education on DSRIP initiative and discussion on how community organizations can assist in this effort	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4d. Develop a CBO Council to enhance communication with CBO's and develop specific strategies and tactics towards greater involvement of community organizations to achieve success of PPS.	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. Update website & maintain ascommunication tool with public and Partners	In Progress	Website developed and enhancements underway.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task6. Establish communication plan to include, among other elements, 2-way communication between/among CBOs and other community stakeholders and PPS leadership	In Progress	Communication plan in development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	In Progress	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO



Page 22 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task1. Through detailed implementation planningwith project committees, engage appropriateCBOs and other partners	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. Meet with project chairs and committees toidentify CBOs who need to be involved inprojects and the nature of that involvement	In Progress	Task in progress - largely completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task3. Reach out to identified organizations to determine their willingness to participate and execute partner agreements for interested CBOs	In Progress	Task in progress - largely completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. For new partners willing to engage that arenot official members of LCHP PPS, work withthe state to add them when the network reopen.Efforts will be made to contract with keyorganizations which are not yet official partners.	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. Create CBO partnership/affiliation contractsto reflect the nature of their association with thePPS	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task         6. Execute CBO partnership/affiliation contracts	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task7. Determine appropriateparticipation/representation from CBOs on PACand committees	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task1. Meet with project chairs and committees toidentify state agencies needed to be involved in	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 23 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
projects and the nature of that involvement							
Task2. DSRIP Program Manager will reach out toidentified state agencies to determine theirwillingness to participate and execute partneragreements	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task3. Work with existing partners and fosterrelationships to coordinate activities	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Identify new partners needed for successfulimplementation of projects, engage them anddevelop process for their inclusion in the officialDSRIP partnership when the network reopens	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. Engage with overlapping PPS' and publicsector agencies to determine best approach tooptimize resources, avoiding unnecessaryduplication of efforts	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #8 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	In Progress	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Milestone #9 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	In Progress	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task1. Review each project implementation plan, assessing stakeholder's commitment and required level of engagement to meet project goals/metrics	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Determine most effective means of communicating with Partners and PPS stakeholders including, but not limited to, surveys, partner meetings, etc.	In Progress	Task in progress - communication plan under development by communications specialist.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Create and maintain list of contacts for each	In Progress	List created and under refinement. CRM vendor selection in progress.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Partner for routine and urgent communications							
Task4. Develop workforce communication and engagment plan, ensuring bi-lateral communication between and among stakeholders throughout PPS and appropriate engagement of workforce stakeholders; Have plan approved by EGB	In Progress	Task in progress.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	amyvk	22_MDL0203_1_1_20150805143427_ChartersAndApprovals.c ompressed.pdf	Committee charters and minutes indicating approval process	08/05/2015 02:33 PM
	amyvk	22_MDL0203_1_1_20150724134220_DSRIP Committee Membership Roster.docx	DSRIP Committee Membership Roster	07/24/2015 01:42 PM
	amyvk	22_MDL0203_1_1_20150724134103_Committee Structure & Chairs.xlsx	Committee Structure and Chairs detail	07/24/2015 01:40 PM
	amyvk	22_MDL0203_1_1_20150724133804_DSRIP Org Chart - Collaborative Contracting Model.pdf	Governance and Committee Structure signed off by PPS board 3/12/15	07/24/2015 01:37 PM

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub-	
committee structure	
Establish a clinical governance structure,	
including clinical quality committees for each	
DSRIP project	
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee	
Guidelines where applicable	
Establish governance structure reporting and	
monitoring processes	
Finalize community engagement plan, including	
communications with the public and non-	



Page 25 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches,	
homeless services, housing providers, law	
enforcement)	
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts	
with CBOs	
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at	
engaging appropriate public sector agencies at	
state and local levels (e.g. local departments of	
health and mental hygiene, Social Services,	
Corrections, etc.)	
Finalize workforce communication and	
engagement plan	
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decendo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date		
No Records Found						
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text						
Milestone Name Narrative Text						

No Records Found



Page 27 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Ineffective communication of DSRIP goals to engage key practitioners and community stakeholders in the governance process can reduce effectiveness of the initiative and disrupt the development of trust. This risk will be mitigated through timely communication plan processes, which will include town hall meetings, presentations, regular Partner meetings, website, access to leadership, having a voice in decisions, etc. The PPS will engage a Director-PPS and Patient Engagement to lead this work. We will also ensure communication of the importance of this transformative work, to further engage practitioners and community stakeholders in a shared vision. Expectations of partner and practitioner engagement will be outlined in an addendum to the partner agreement. Failure to meet expectations will result in reduction or elimination of DSRIP funds and/or potential removal from PPS.

Developing trust among key stakeholders; will be mitigated through development of a fair and transparent funds flow model, and a participative style of leadership to encourage participation of LCHP Partners, CBOs, and other stakeholders.

### **IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams**

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

In order to be successful, LCHP must employ an integrated approach in the pursuit of DSRIP objectives. For example, IT and Data Analytics, Workforce and Finance functions must adopt a philosophy of customer-orientation to the other functional committees as well as to the project teams. Therefore, collaboration and communication among LCHP entities will be paramount. LCHP will adopt a thematic approach in many respects in order to assure inclusion and coordination among the voluminous activities employed toward Program success and practitioner engagement. This will minimize the "silo effect" and lead to optimizing resources and work effort toward accomplishing goals and objectives. The previously-referenced communications plan will focus emphatically on the requirement for internal bi-directional communication and decision-making in this regard.

The culture of LCHP will be directed toward effective working relationships among all entities within the organization. Emphasis on team and interdependency and shared success will manifest the need to recognize the requirements for one another's success.

Under IT Systems and Processes, we are recommending an IT Governance Structure consisting of sub-committees or task forces that report to the ITDAC. Establishing this more detailed structure will require additional participation by partners, but we expect to pay off in terms of long-term

## NYS Confidentiality – High



efficiency.

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# ☑ IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Lead Agency	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners	Completing structures, work processes, communication plans, compliance with DSRIP requirements, membership on EGB, multiple committees
LCHP Operations Team	Susan van der Sommen DSRIP; Management Team	Project implementation, DSRIP administration functions, management of LCHP care delivery system
Actualization of DSRIP Projects	Project Chair(s)/ Committees	Establishing work groups and completing project plans
Executive Governance Body (EGB)	EGB Committee Membership	Fulfillment of PPS governance functions, appoint power to all committee membership
Director-PPS and Patient Engagement	Lead Agency Employee	Stakeholder engagement
Organizational Support Teams	e.g., Finance, IT, Data Analytics, Workforce	Provide essential resources to project teams, LCHP administration for mission success
ACO, Medicaid Health Home	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP	Navigation, case management, protocol development



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Bassett Medical Center	Lead agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners); participants in EGB	Funding, leadership personnel; expertise in network development; committee chairs; EGB members
AO Fox Memorial Hospital	Lead agency affiliate hospital	AO Fox Nursing Home VP active member of INTERACT
Tri-Town Regional Hospital/O'Connor Hospital	Lead agency affiliate hospital	CEO chairs EGB; committee member; participant in projects
At Home Care	Lead agency affiliate agency	Active member of Hosp-Home Care Collaborations Committee
Springbrook	Leadership, participant	CEO Co-Chair EGB; CIO co-chair IT committee
Medicaid beneficiaries	Participant	PAC membership
County Mental Health Agencies and other LGUs	Participant	"PAC membership, committees participation as SME"
4 County Coalition	Directors of Community Services	Develop strategies to further the accomplishment of PPS objectives
Community Memorial Hospital	Leadership, participant	EGB member; PCMH member
Valley Health Services	Participant	EGB member
Ulster County Mental Health Assn	Leadership, participant	EGB member; MHSA
External Stakeholders		
Medicaid Beneficiaries	Consumers of care	Membership on PAC, participate in focus groups and feedback on patient satisfcation
NYS DOH	Administration of DSRIP Program	Administration of DSRIP Program



Page 31 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

Interdependent IT infrastructure is essential for effective data sharing for milestone and metric reporting. It supports the decision-making process at various levels within the organization, and enables patient and provider service requirements to be fulfilled and reported to Executive Governance Body (EGB), e.g., referral management, performance improvement, financial management, interoperability, portal access for feedback and Partner reporting, website management, and sharing of information between and among Partners and LCHP leadership. This includes development of information sharing capabilities, data collection and analysis, and business intelligence in a consistent manner throughout the PPS. A survey of all PPS partner's IT capabilities will serve as a baseline and allow the PPS to perform a gap analysis. SIgnificant capital investments will be required to close the gap in the development of the infrastructure of the PPS.

LCHP will leverage diverse resources to ensure interconnectivity, enabling real-time sharing of relevant information to support efficient and effective patient care, and two-way communications among PPS partners within this rural geography. Since it is unlikely that any single method of data-sharing will suffice for the diverse needs of LCHP, multiple methods will be used to coordinate patient care across the raral LCHP network.

It represents the foundation for successful performance of the clinical objectives of LCHP, including the Clinical Performance Committee, EGB, Project leadership, as well as the functions of Clinical Integration and Care Coordination.

## IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Governance milestones will be regularly monitored and progress measured against commitments. Creation of necessary organizational structurese.g., project teams, governance bodies--evidence they are functioning effectively and according to plan will be accomplished through regular conduct of meetings, preparation and distribution of minutes, creation of action plans, dashboard reporting. All will be posted on the website for review and comment, as well as to demonstrate active movement toward goals.

All policies and procedures will be developed and published, and adherence will be monitored.

Incorporation of project management principles will serve as an important method for accountability purposes. Every initiative—whether a selected project or an Organizational workstream—will be managed by the DSRIP Operations Team using a sophisticated project management tool (e.g., Microsoft Project). Each sub-project will be structured to reflect Milestones and committed due dates for that project, for each Partner (in the case

## NYS Confidentiality – High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

of the 11 Projects) or each "committee" (in the case of Organizational initiatives such as Financial Sustainability). The % Complete for each will be captured from the project management system data as part of regular progress reporting and rolled up into the DOH-specified progress reporting mechanism, using the performance reporting infrastructure and defined/standardized processes.

IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



Page 33 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## Section 03 – Financial Stability

## IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task1. Hire Director of Finance Operations for the PPS whose role will be the role will be to develop an internal plan for auditing, facilitate external audits, engage PPS partners to represent on finance committee, and report up to EGB , finance committee of PPS and ultimately to the CFO of the PPS.	In Progress	Director of DSRIP Finance Operations identified. Supporting documentation will be submitted in DY1 Q2 Quarterly report.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. Establish finance committee to includefinancial experts within PPS with directreoporting relationship to EGB (ExecutiveGovernance Body.)	Completed	Finance Committee established.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task3. Develop finance organizational chart,including reporting structure. Identify andappoint a CFO of PPS for oversight of PPSfinancial activities	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. Determine membership in board with adequate representation of partner/PPS diversity including, but not necessarily limited to, those in PPS with expertise in Finance,	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 34 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
swimlane and /or geographical representation from PPS partners							
Task           5. Determine meeting frequency	Completed	Meeting frequency determined. The Finance Committee meets once every week.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task6. Prepare charter for finance committee for review and sign off by PPS board	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task7. Complete workplan for finance committee forPPS; review with PPS board	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Milestone #2</b> Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task1. Assessment of partners' financialsustainability with the following metrics - dayscash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin,current ratio and days in A/R for partners	In Progress	Task in process.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task         2. Identify any additional metrics for those partners determined to be "financially fragile	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Perform an assessment of data receivedfrom partners to determine financial stability	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task4. Determine relative importance of financially fragile partners in meeting the goals of healthcare transformation and accomplishment of DSRIP objectives	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task           5. In support of financially fragile partners,	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



e Payment Project

Page 35 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
develop a remedial action plan to return said partners to financial feasibility. The plan may include external consulting services, as determined necessary by the Finance Committee and Executive Governance Body of the PPS.							
Task6. Develop ongoing monitoring plan of thoseinstitutions determined to be "financially fragile"to include quarterly reports of key financialindicators	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task7. Assure to the extent possible that steps inthe plan are being implemented with "coursecorrection" as necessary	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task1. Create a Compliance Committee for PPS forreview/approval by PPS Executive GovernanceBody	In Progress	Task in process. Compliance Committee newly formed.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. Retain a compliance officer for the PPS,hired by the lead agency	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Prepare a compliance plan for submission to and approval by the Executive Governance Body of the PPS	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Assess partners on their compliance planusing a survey tool and identify gaps to complywith New York State Social Services Law 363-d	In Progress	Task in process. Compliance Survey sent to partners.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task5. Compliance Committee will educate networkmembers on compliance at All Partner Meetingin September 2015	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
6. Prepare quarterly reports and presentation to the Executive Governance Body and lead agency personnel							
Task7. Ensure the compliance plan is tailored to the appropriate management and utilization of DSRIP funds	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. Develop annual compliance training to be conducted on all partners who are identified to be in need of said training.	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task9. Develop an annual Compliance Plan forreview by Executive Governance Body and leadagency	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task1. Identify key stakeholders of partners,providers, and financial/insurance subjectmatter experts to form a VBP Task Force	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Obtain approval of membership from EGB	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. VBP Task Force to develop charter forExecutive Governance Body review/approval	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Develop a value-based payment transitionplan- Phase I	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
<b>Task</b> 5. Assure task force has appropriate resources to fulfill its charge - information services, SMEs on reimbursement methodologies, assumption and management of risk, predictive modeling,	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 37 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
etc.							
Task6. VBP Task Force to perform a baselineassessment within PPS of percentage ofMedicaid and non-Medicaid revenue that isconsidered "value-based" payments	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Develop a reporting methodology for use with partners to acquire necessary information to establish an adequate database - types and volumes of services, method of reimbursement, levels of risk, etc.	In Progress	Task in process	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task8. Provide reports at least quarterly toExecutive Governance Body and PPS partners	In Progress	Task in process	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value- based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	YES
Task1. Finalize VBP plan for sign-off by ExecutiveGovernance Body- Phase II	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 2. Utilizing the baseline assessment, charge the VBP Task Force with the development of strategies and tactics to achieve 90% value- based payments across the PPS network by year 5 of the DSRIP program consistent with VBP plan - Phase II	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task3. Identify and plan for the incorporation of the resources necessary to achieve the transformation - staffing, database, communication mechanisms with MCO's, etc.	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task4. Develop methods for ongoing communicationwith and inclusion of partners in transition	In Progress	Task in process	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
initiative.							
Task5. Create formal negotiating mechanisms withMCOs with ample lead time to develop mutuallyacceptable outcomes/reimbursement modelsregarding movement to VBP goal.	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task6. Link work regarding Medicaid payers torelationships/negotiations with non-Medicaidpayers to ensure comprehensiveness/symmetryof approach to VPB model on all fronts	In Progress	Task in process	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including	
reporting structure	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform network financial health current state	
assessment and develop financial sustainability	
strategy to address key issues.	
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New	
York State Social Services Law 363-d	
Develop detailed baseline assessment of	
revenue linked to value-based payment,	
preferred compensation modalities for different	
provider-types and functions, and MCO	
strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-	
based payments across network by year 5 of	
the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for	
PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or	
subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1	
VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level	
2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms	
of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1	
VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in	
VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decendo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date		
No Records Found						
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text						
Milestone Name Narrative Text						

No Records Found



Page 41 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risks and mitigation strategies for such risks include:

There may be inadequate data to conduct negotiations with third-party payers. To mitigate it, we will procure adequate IT, business intelligence and data analytic resources to provide necessary information for negotiations with third-party payers.

Revenue stream may not be adequate to provide services necessary for population health management approach. With an adequate database, we will demonstrate to third-party payers the ability to deliver care in the new environment. The PPS will include a tiered approach with respect to assuming financial risk, utilizing an incremental approach by which partners would assume a greater revenue stream risk share over time.

Culture needs to shift to adapt to transformation of care delivery in the new environment. Through LCHP and partner leadership, we will develop a detailed approach to incorporate principles of population health management, mechanisms to monitor financial performance, including loss of revenue and provision for course correction, and embed appropriate incentives to reconfigure and reorient partner organizations in the new model of care delivery.

As much of the transformation under DSRIP there will be significant capital requirements for IT, cost accounting systems, predictive modeling software, etc. Inadequate capital support will place limits on the ability to achieve outcomes which may be progressive but inadequate in terms of accomplishment of the desired transformation.

### IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Due to the dramatic culture and practice shift that a move to value-based purchasing will entail, there will be a dependency on multiple workstreams within the PPS network. These will include, but may not be limited to: Clinical performance and integration, as provider understanding and acceptance of new payment model necessary; workforce, as the PPS will need the appropriate staffing and subject matter experts to perform this work; Information technology, as the PPS will need to obtain and track information relating to claims and metrics leading toward a VBP model; Finance and Compliance Committees will be an integral part of this transition.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# ☑ IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Executive Director, DSRIP Operations	Sue van der Sommen	Oversight and staffing of VPB Task force; leader in VBP transition
Chief Financial Officer, Lead Agency	Sue Andrews	Oversight of PPS financial activities
Director, DSRIP Finance Operations	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners	Leading finance committee and VBP task force through transition and direct oversight of financial sustainability plan
Finance Committee	Members include Finance experts from several partner organizations including lead agency	Develop funds flow process; implement financial sustainability plan
Compliance Officer/Lead PPS	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP	Lead PPS in compliance matters; development and maintenance of compliance plan for PPS network.
Internal Auditors	Lead agency	Internal Audit of PPS Funds Flow Process
External Auditors	KPMG	External Audit of PPS Funds Flow Process
Community Based Organizations (CBOs)	Partner organizations; sometimes funds flow recipients	Active engagement in project development and eventual success
Local Government Agencies	Partner organizations	Active engagement in project development and eventual success



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Chief Clinical Officer, Lead Agency	Culture change; leadership	Practitioner engagement, education about change in reimbursement/practice model
CFO and/or Finance leads for PPS partners	Financial lead	Responsible for leading change to VBP model with regard to finance-related/reimbursement strategies in PPS network
PPS Compliance Committee	Compliance lead	Responsible for developing and overseeing compliance program for PPS; quarterly reporting to Exec Gov Body
Workforce Committee	Oversight of all training strategies, including practitioner education / training described above	Input into practitioner education / training plan
IT/Data Analaytics Committee	Provision of data and information to enable practitioners to complete their goals and objectives	Availability of information in a timely way and in the desired format
PPS Project Management Office	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP	Leading initiative; culture change
Finance Committee	Develop funds flow process; implement financial sustainability plan	Funds Flow Model
Executive Governance Body of PPS	Oversight of VBP plan and compliance planning	Responsible for review of reporting and oversight of compliance and finance committee with regard to transition to VBP
External Stakeholders		
MCOs	Insurers	Work with PPS to negotiate risk relationships with providers
NYS DOH	Administration of DSRIP Program	Administration of DSRIP Program



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Information technology will play a key role in the financial sustainability of the PPS network. The dependence on shared information is a key to tracking metrics and system transformation. Additionally, moving to a population-health based model of care for our patients will be dependent on tracking and monitoring claims data, as well as clinical services and outcome metrics.

A well-established relationship, with clearly defined roles between IT and Finance is crucial to DSRIP success. Finance requires integration with a shared IT infrastructure in the following areas: 1) Data collection and reporting; 2) Ability to access financial information such as templates and funds flow; 3) Ability to collect data to determine and monitor status of financially fragile partners, and to deploy resources where necessary (e.g., web-based training, advisory services).

Due to the rural nature of the PPS and the large geographic footprint it is essential that technology be leveraged wherever possible to mitigate the potentially fragmented communications and data sharing fundamental to implementing and maintaining a stable, supportive environment.

### IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Success of this workstream will be managed through routine reporting of the Finance Committee to the Executive Governance Body. Partner financial sustainability will be a key factor in the success of the PPS, so oversight of this is vital.

This workstream's success will be indicated by collection of metrics from our partners including performance measures, (i.e., domain 2 and 3 and claims based outcomes measures), progress measures - (domain 1 milestone achievement) and participation measures (are partners providing substantive contributions to ongoing project effort). We will continually monitor the level of engagement and involvement of providers in the performance reporting systems and processes that are established. We will define metrics to measure providers' involvement in the PPS performance reporting structure (e.g., active users of performance reporting IT systems, involvement in feedback discussions with Clinical Performance Committee about performance dashboards). We will also set targets for performance against these metrics. The Practitioner Champions and the Project-specific Leads will be held accountable for driving up these levels of involvement. Measurement methods for accountability include Salient dashboards, meeting attendance rosters, provision of additional supporting documentation as requested/required, etc.

### NYS Confidentiality – High



**IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring** 

Instructions :

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 



Page 46 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

### IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Milestone #1</b> Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with self-management of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task1. Director-PPS Partner and PatientEngagement to develop work groups andengage stakeholders in defining the culturalcompetency needs and determining the focusfor the PPS	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. In attempt to identify populations and geographic areas where most work is needed, utilize CNA data and other key analyses, e.g. Upstate Health and Wellness Survey, Healthy People 2020, results from County Public Health Dept Screenings, New York State, Cancer Prevention Plan, New York State	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Comprehensive Cancer Control Plan 2012- 2017, updates from NYS required community service plans, etc. to identify priority groups experiencing health disparities; continue to build and develop community needs assessment to determine changing and growing needs of our PPS including health disparities and the underserved							
Task3. Utilizing data from key analyses, create aworkplan to address highest priorities, andobtain approval from EGB.	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Leverage resources in existing MedicaidHealth Home as a model to be replicated inaddressing cultural competency issues inLCHP, while providing coordinated,comprehensive medical and behavioral healthcare	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. As part of the work plan, utilize existing resources with cultural competency expertise within the PPS (e.g., NYSDOH Cancer Services Program, CBOs) as well as projects relating to serving the uninsured and low utilizers, to better meet the health care needs of PPS disparate population	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task6. Building on lead agency's Institute for Learning, continue to develop educational programs dedicated to building cultural competency among key stakeholders including, but not limited to, provider and other clinical staff, front line staff and leadership. Determine how CBOs, as well as 11th Project stakeholders, can engage in this work to better serve the population	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 48 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task7. Develop culturally and linguisticallyappropriate materials for patient educationbased on defined needs of population	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. Engage navigators in CBOs and otherorganizations to determine needs of populationwith regard to food, clothing, shelter, healthcareaccess	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task9. Director of PPS Partner & PatientEngagement to lead PPS CollaborativeLearning initiative to better engage and educatethe target population based on informationderived from the community needs assessmentholding community forums, PAM assessments,patient navigation and key communitystakeholders	In Progress	Task not yet started - still identifying PPS Partner and Patient Engagement Director.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 10. Identify metrics to evaluate and monitor ongoing impact of cultural competency / health literacy initiatives. Develop method to track metrics for annual reporting and publish on PPS website	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task11. Market the availability of community basednavigation services to public	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 12. Gather information as input to a resource guidebook that outlines community services in conjunction with Navigation/PAM project teams to ensure appropriate and ready access to necessary information	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		competency strategy Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches					
Task1. Identify administrative leader within PPS todirect and oversee partner and patientengagement work	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task2. Engage Population Health ImprovementProgram (PHIP) team within lead agency toidentify drivers of health disparities	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task3. Identify patient health disparity trainingneeds for clinicians based on CNA data andpractitioner focus groups	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task4. Based on identified training needs, developtraining criteria for clinicians; utilizemechanisms such as grand rounds and/or otherelectronic training systems to deliver trainings	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task5. Utilizing workforce consultant resources,develop a training strategy for non-clinical staff	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task6. Based on identified training needs, developtraining criteria for non-clinicians; utilizemechanisms such as departmental meetingsand/or other electronic training systems todeliver trainings	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task7. By implementing the lead agency's provenmethods, share training and education modelswith PPS workforce to engage patientpopulations as determined by CNA analysis	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task8. Develop training schedule throughout PPSregion to ensure greater	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 50 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
attendance/participation							
Task9. Collaborate with other PPS' regarding theirtraining strategy for similar patient populationsto repurpose concepts and materials	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task10. Explore ways to leverage technology in training delivery and curricula, e.g., Healthstream or other online learning programs, offerings from professional societies and catalog best practices	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy	
strategy.	
Develop a training strategy focused on	
addressing the drivers of health disparities	
(beyond the availability of language-appropriate	
material).	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decendo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
No Records Found					
		<b>PPS Defined Milestones Narrative T</b>	ext		
Milestone Name Narrative Text					

No Records Found



Page 52 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies**

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Provider buy-in is a challenge due to need for providers to understand the needs of this population. Through an evidence-based, data-driven approach, information will be communicated to LCHP providers and staff that will enable collaboration and engagement in preparing tactics to address health disparity opportunities.

Measuring impact will be especially challenging as defining these metrics requires proficiency in areas typically unfamiliar to healthcare providers. However, we are committed through various means, such as collaborating with other PPS', to employing methodology to measure the levels of success.

We anticipate many geographical and logistical challenges within this rural area. Affordable, public transportation across the region is not easily available; this has been assigned to Navigators as a priority and awareness goal.

Since statistical information on these populations is scarce, it will be difficult to identify target population. There is no data gathering method, what information is available is generally anecdotal. We will leverage the data warehouse mechanism to collect population data for analysis, and development of tactics to address priority areas.

Patient Engagement will be a risk to this workstream. To mitigate this, Director of Patient and Partner Engagement will be charged with developing specific set of strategies that will compile an approach and function. Additionally, patients will be members of PAC, and focus groups will be held to assess patient engagement.

As a medical school and medical/surgical residency program, the Lead Agency needs to reflect that English may not be the primary language of the practitioner and patient populations, and adjust training programs accordingly.

### **IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams**

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

LCHP has identified a variety of online resources, including the NYLearnsPH.com Learning Management System (LMS) and the Empire State Public Health Training Center (ESPHTC), which it will incorporate into its comprehensive training program. A Learning Management System (LMS) has been implemented (HealthStream); an administrator for the system is in place; content-area experts will be identified, recruited, and



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### trained.

Training on cultural competency topics will impact on the Practioner Engagement, and Workforce and the IT/Data Analytics workstreams, who will play a role in training design and execution. Training delivered across a large, geographically distributed network requires the traditional IT support structures (i.e., network administrator, help desk, etc.). It also will require a named position to coordinate the various types of required training and keep content updated to reflect new needs (Workforce). System-specific topics modules will be needed and will require content-area experts from a variety of disciplines who themselves will need to be trained on how to create training modules. Practioner Engagement will be key to content development and successful outcomes.

While not major dependencies, under IT Systems & Processes we state an intent to acquire an automated survey instrument and a Learning Management system. Both of these will allow aspects of the Cultural Competency Strategy to be executed more quickly and efficiencely.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# ☑ IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Research Department	Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	CNA analysis; PHIP engagement
Partner and Patient Engagement	Administrative leader in PPS (To be identified)	Direct and oversee partner and patient engagement work, linguistics gaps
Practitioner Engagement	Clinical Director, DSRIP (hired start date Q42015)	Practitioner training program development, Clinical Integration, and Cultural Competency
Medicaid Health Home	Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Resource development
Bassett Institute for Learning	Bassett Medical Center (Diana Parker)	Provide guidance regarding development of training curriculum for health literacy - providers and patients
IT & Data Analytics (Business Intelligence) Department	Lead Agency	Analytical tools; online educational and training media; software procurement
Director, PPS Performance Metrics	Amy Van Kampen, Bassett Medical Center	Coordination of related tasks; liaison between Workforce and IT/Data Analytics functions; design of desired product
Executive Governance Body	PPS	Oversight of implementation/metrics/ measurement
Bassett Medical Center	Susan van der Sommen, Executive Dir, DSRIP	Project implementation oversight
Workforce Consultant	Erin Hildreth, Anita Merrell-AHEC	Cultural Competency and Health Literacy



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders				
Diana Parker	Director, Bassett Institute for Learning	Assist in development of learning curriculum		
Sara Albright	Vice President of Human Resources, Bassett Healthcare (Lead Agency)	Oversight of workforce development plan		
External Stakeholders				
AHEC	Workforce consultant	Utilize proven methods of training for curriculum development/distance learning		
Dr. David Strogatz	CNA Development Committee	Ongoing feedback regarding assessment of health disparities, and impact of plans to address same		
Catholic Charities	CBO; Care coordination services	Community-based navigation		
County Mental Health Departments (Otsego, Schoharie, Delaware, Madison, Herkimer)	Mental health providers	Participation in Projects 3.a.i; MHSA 4.a.iii		
Southern Tier Aids program	СВО	Community-based navigation		



Page 56 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

IT and data analytics will support development of analytical tools, provide a structure for management of online educational and training media, and assist with software procurement such as the ability to access an external learning collaborative to promote available trainings and best practices.

Data collection and reporting - There is a need to connect partners within the PPS for the purpose of developing standardized workforce training requirements. AHEC will work with IT and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a workforce training program focused on enhancing cultural competency and health literacy, and delivery methods that adapt to the PPS' wide geographical footprint.

Learning collaborative - The ability to connect partners within LCHP and contiguous PPS' will encourage the use of existing best-practices and the sharing of training materials, eliminating the need to re-create curricula. We will explore ways to collaborate with other PPSs to leverage common training needs and curricula. The AHECs are pursuing outside funding opportunities to further develop a digital platform through Health Workforce New York (HWNY) that could serve as the framework for a learning collaborative that would support access on a PPS, regional, and statewide level.

Training - LCHP leadership will work with IT to assess partner capability for tracking training progress (who's been trained/retrained, etc.) and reporting to MAPPS. Training programs will be developed based on outcome of CNA and other key data analyses.

### IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Annual review of the Community Needs Assessment will inform continued prioritization of target populations, and will assist in defining effectiveness of initiatives. When combined with specific Program metrics for target populations will further identify effectiveness of specific activities such as patient engagement and cultural support. Communication and information sharing with CBOs will afford opportunities to more effectively understand the extent to which initiatives have been successful.

Additionally, we will track the number of clinicians and staff educated in cultural competency principles, and obtain feedback regarding the practical application of what they learned.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



Page 58 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes

### IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	In Progress	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task           2. Assess IT capabilities of partners	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey under development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task         2.1-Establish current state reporting dimensions         – including at least:	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey under development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task           2.1.1-EHR and other patient-related software applications	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey under development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2.1.2-User Adoption of clinical software (may use MU level as proxy)	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey under development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2.1.3-Data interchange capabilities (e.g., HIEparticipation, DIRECT, integration engines, etc.)	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey under development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2.1.4-Security and confidentiality (requirepartners to supply current [<1 yr] security risk	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey under development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task           2.2-Require partners to self-assess using the	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey under development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 59 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
criteria established in 2.1.1 above.							
Task2.3-PPS to validate data submitted frompartners and compile into comprehensivecurrent state assessment	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey under development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. ITDAC to establish periodic reportingrequirements from partners on changes to theirindividual IT capabilities, adoption, etc.	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Establish the ITDAC and clarify its scope,duties and role within the LCHP Governancestructure	In Progress	Task in progress. Committee established.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task         4.1-Establish subcommittees to the ITDAC -         Security, Change Control and Data Governance	In Progress	Task in progress. Subcommittees to be Security and Data Governance. For now Change Control will remain under the purview of the ITDAC committee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. Develop an overall LCHP IT Strategic Plan	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task         6. Review the LCHP IT Strategic Plan with         DSRIP program management and PPS         partners	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task         7. Identify gaps between minimum requirements and current state	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8. Finalize the LCHP IT Strategic Plan	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task1. IT and Data Analytics Committee (ITDAC) toestablish minimum EHR capabilities, EHRadoption, system integration/interoperability andsecurity expectations for partners	In Progress	Task in Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	In Progress	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan;	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO



Page 60 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes					
Task 1. Work with IT and Data Analytics Committee (ITDAC) to develop a global change management process consisting of two change control partsPPS and Partners:	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.1-PPS change control - Policies andprocedures governing testing, training,documentation and approval of changes to:	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.1.1-Identify PPS controlled IT capabilitiesincluding internal systems (e.g., PPSaccounting, e-mail)	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.1.2-Identify services provided to partners(e.g., population health analytics)	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.1.3-Manage integration capabilities with andbetween partners	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 1.2-Partners change control	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.2.1-Firmly delineate Partner IT capabilitiesrelevant to PPS participation (e.g., integrationcapabilities, EHR changes, hosting services)	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.2.1.1-Develop and execute policies andprocedures requiring advance reporting to PPSof significant partner changes	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.2.1.2-Develop and execute process forassessing impact on PPS of significant partnerchanges in IT capabilities.	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.2.1.3-Identify partner responsibilities to PPSas result of changes	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 61 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task1.2.2-Develop process for partner integration ofITDAC standards into partner systems (e.g.,standardized master files, metrics reporting)	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 1.2.2.1-Include process for PPS/ITDAC notifications to partners	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.2.2.2-Provide for reasonable time-frame for partner implementation	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.2.2.3-Include Partner reporting requirementsduring implementation	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.2.2.4-Implement functional (partner) andintegrated (PPS) testing process	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Assist partners in Integrating PPS changecontrol into their own local change controlprocesses	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task         3. Monitor and adjust as indicated	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Create an IT Governance ChangeManagement Oversight process	In Progress	Task in Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task           4.1-Establish Change Control subcommittee	In Progress	Task in Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4.2-Establish Change Control operating procedures and control documents (or automated control tools)	In Progress	Task in Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. Develop plan to communicate changes to partners and other stakeholders	In Progress	Task in Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	In Progress	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include: A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		<ul> <li>interoperability and clinical data sharing;</li> <li> A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and</li> <li> Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set</li> <li> Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).</li> </ul>					
Task1. Determine PPS capabilities that will becentrally provided by the PPS and shared bythe partners	In Progress	Task in Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task1.1-Conduct system search and selections forrequired capabilities	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/02/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Determine/define Partner data sharingrequirements based upon role, informationneeds, typical practice	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Develop data sharing plan	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task3.1-Utilizing current assessment (Milestone 1),identify current gaps	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3.2-Evaluate the extent to which existing HealthInformation Exchanges (HIXNY and/or SHIN-NY and HealtheConnection) can meet the PPSdata sharing requirements	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3.3-Identify unmet gaps in data sharingcapabilities	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task3.4-Assess potential approaches based onfunctionality, scalability, total cost of ownership,security/confidentiality, implementation	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 63 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
timeframe and reliability							
Task3.5-If SHINNY does not meet the needs ofPPS, conduct search and selection for specificsolution, e.g., private HIE	In Progress	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task4. Develop integrated implementation plan for centrally-provisioned systems, HIE and data sharing capabilities based on the identified ability for existing HIEs to meet PPS data sharing requirements	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task5. Develop data sharing policies between and among members of LCHP	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task6. Develop data sharing procedures betweenand among members of LCHP	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In Progress	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task         1. Assess technology-enabled patient         engagement capabilities of individual partners	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Assess PPS patient participation in publicHIEs (HIXNY, SHIN-NY andHealtheConnection)	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Analyze patient participation to identifybarriers to increased participation/usage of HIEand patient engagement technologies	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Survey sample of (anticipated) attributedmembers to further assess patient needs,interest and barriers to usage of technologytools to further engagement	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task           5. Educate partner front desk staff on benefits	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 64 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
of HIE enrollment, and establish standard process for presenting HIE enrollment to patients							
Task6. Develop specific patient educationapproaches to address top three identifiedbarriers or concerns (e.g., language, technologyaccess, privacy concerns)	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task7. Determine PPS technologies (e.g., portal, secure messaging, reminders, online scheduling, online bill payment, patient education, personal health record) to support technology-based patient engagement	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task8. Develop budget and implementation plan for selected technologies	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	In Progress	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task           1. Assemble security/confidentiality committee	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task         2. Designate Chief Security Officer (CSO) role         (required by HIPAA)	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task3. Develop HIPAA/HITECH compliant PPS-level security policies and procedures	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. Review Partner security risk assessments(Milestone 1, task 2.1.4)	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. Identify partner gaps, establish gapresolution target dates, monitor resolutionactions	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task         6. Establish partner requirements for reporting	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 65 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
of security incidents to PPS							-
Task         7. Establish procedures for ongoing monitoring of PPS security practices and incidents	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. Establish procedures for oversight of partnersecurity and confidentiality practices, partnersecurity incidents, etc.	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task9. Establish process for annual review of PPSand partner security risk assessments	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task10. Develop protocols for identification andsecurity of all protected data while at rest andwhile in transit including during data collection,data exchange and data use	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task11. Develop procedures for secure disposal ofprotected data	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT	
capabilities across network, identifying any	
critical gaps, including readiness for data	
sharing and the implementation of interoperable	
IT platform(s).	
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data	
sharing and interoperable systems across PPS	
network	
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed	
members in Qualifying Entities	
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decendo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
No Records Found					
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text					
Milestone Name	ne Name Narrative Text				

No Records Found



Page 68 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Series IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

We will clearly identify and elaborate potential impacts of risks--mitigate by developing Risk & Mitigation Strategy documents. Risks to successful implementation include the following (mitigation strategies for each identified risk to include established Governance reporting and Change Control procedures):

- RHIO/SHIN-NY timelines
- Disparate IT systems being used by partners
- partner cost constraints to purchase needed technology or connect to RHIOs
- Lack of partner understanding of change management needs/requirements of the PPS
- Compliance with data security policies

In order to facilitate seamless communication and information sharing among Partners, certain IT core functions would be consolidated and delivered in a Software-as-a-Service/Platform-as-a-Service (SaaS/PaaS) model. This allows Partners to reduce redundancy among staff, hardware, and software while providing consistent capabilities to all Partners on the network. Some of these more common services could be: -- Domain name(s), public website, e-mail, Electronic Medical Record, --Extranet for sharing information, --Basic administrative – GL, AP, Payroll, -- Revenue Cycle – contract management, adjudication, Payment allocation, bonus calculation and distribution, --Learning Management System, -- Health Information Exchange, --Metrics accumulation and reporting tools, --Population health analytics tools, --Care Coordination software, -- Breach Insurance (form LLC to overcome)

Most if not all of these tools are already present in various forms around the system. The challenge will be to create a strategy for identifying standards and performing the necessary work for switching all participants to a common platform and then executing according to a schedule in such a way that operational disruption is kept to a minimum. Decisions will need to be made around conversion of legacy data; preservation of existing systems; which systems can go to the cloud vs. being premise-based; identifying staff, hardware and license redundancies; making necessary changes to the wide-area network architecture; updating hardware, server and database platforms as indicated and much, much more. A project of this size and scope can easily span multiple years depending on the level of integration currently in existence.

LCHP will transform its service from a dispersed constellation of unconnected providers into an integrated delivery system providing high quality, responsive, appropriate and cost-effective care to its members. Care will be provided using a population-based health management approach, made possible by an interconnected and integrated data-sharing platform. Ensuring this collaboration and efficiency will impact LCHP Partners and potentially their operations, requiring tight planning factoring in workstream interdependencies, and oversight.

In order to avoid these risks, early and regular communication with IT professionals among PPS partners is essential. These communications will inform the change management strategy that is being developed, which, in turn, will address issues such as disparate IT systems being used by partners and how to move forward to a consistent or interoperable platforms. In situations where partner cost contraints challenge a partner's ability to purchase needed technology, explore data and IT platform sharing opportunities.

**IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams** 



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The PMO (Project Management Office)--DSRIP Operations Team, will depend on IT to set up and provide base-level support for products such as SharePoint for collaboration and Project Server to track large projects as well as custom reporting on progress, budgets, external dependencies, etc.

LCHP will ensure care quality and coordination using federally- and state-compliant data-sharing plans. To ensure that LCHP's PPS partners act in unison to safeguard data privacy and security, and to uphold all regulatory requirements including HIPAA privacy provisions, the LCHP has established the Information Technology and Data Analytics Committee (ITDAC). The ITDAC will finalize a data sharing plan to describe consent and change management approaches; incorporate federally- and state-compliant usage agreements; develop diverse data-sharing methods to ensure interconnectivity while guarding data security; outline processes for monitoring compliance with pertinent regulations and channels for implementing corrective action when necessary; and implement a consistent and universal data privacy and security training program. To ensure privacy and security, all LCHP partners will uniformly use Business Associate and Data Use Agreements, which the ITDAC will finalize and oversee. LCHP will conduct an IT security audit to evaluation and mitigate risks. As LCHP will bring together diverse organizations and a diverse workforce, training will be necessary to ensure data privacy, security and universal adherence to HIPAA privacy provisions across LCHP.

LCHP will leverage diverse resources to ensure interconnectivity, enabling real-time sharing of relevant information to support efficient and effective patient care while meeting all security and privacy standards. Since it is unlikely that any single method of data-sharing will suffice for the diverse needs of LCHP, multiple methods will be used to coordinate patient care across the LCHP network and to ensure HIPAA privacy.

LCHP will explore a number of strategies including health information exchanges (HIEs) and HIE interconnections (leveraging the regional SHIN-NY/RHIO); direct messaging using Meaningful Use (MU)-compliant electronic health records (EHRs) and health standards profiles to share data with partners who do not have EMR/fax capability; a service bureau to provide EMR access to providers currently using paper records or non-MU certified products that preclude data sharing; data warehousing; an enterprise master patient indexing system to share patient identifiers and records across disparate systems; and population health software to track medical and social needs. We will also accommodate state/federal regulations regarding which data can be shared and with whom (e.g., behavioral health data sharing with PCPs).

Working with the Project Management Office to implement and document authorized systems changes, LCHP will integrate a number of approaches to promote real-time data sharing through a comprehensive infrastructure including networked servers and easily controllable, user friendly data selection menus and navigation portals. To meet the goals of the targeted projects the infrastructure will be equipped to aggregate patient information from a diverse set of partner organizations including core performance measures reportable by all partners within DY 1.

Additional dependencies may include: - Finance, - Workforce, - Operational/Clinical stakeholder input. AHEC will work with IT and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a data collection process for workforce.

The IT function along with Governance, Change Control and the ITDAC is integral to support most of the related initiatives.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# ☑ IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Telecommunications manager	Telecommunications manager (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Review data line contracts and order new service as necessary
Privacy Officer	Rob LaPolt, Privacy Officer (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Manage security/confidentiality program
Chief Medical Information Officer (CMIO)	Scott Cohen, MD, CMIO (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of IT and Data Analytics Committee activities; facilitate developing a plan for clinical interoperability
Network support/administration staff	Network Technology Division (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Develop and execute data transfer testing plan
Systems analyst	Systems analyst (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Create IT remediation plan based on test and inventory results
IT steering committee	ITDAC Members: Scott Cohen, Co-Chair Jack Sienkowicz, Co-Chair Amy Van Kampen Edward Marryott Brian Miller Scott Groom Frank Tilke Robert Lapolt Michelle Sowich-Shanley Steve Klem	Develop change management process and achieve buy-in
Operations manager(s)	Operations manager(s) (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Make indicated changes in existing policies and procedures to support new change management process
Network and database staff	Network Technology Division (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Plan analysis and interoperability
Sub-committee of ITDAC plus other key stakeholders	ITDAC Subcommittee (Members not yet known)	HIE search and selection
PMO resources	PMO Resources to be assigned at time of project (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Manage HIE implementation and rollout
Technical staff	IT Technical staff (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Execute HIE implementation and rollout



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Administrative support	Amy Van Kampen, Director Performance Metrics DSRIP (Bassett	Create and tabulate survey
	Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Poll partners for current security capabilities
Application development staff	Clinical Applications Group (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Create mobile signup application
Search and selection personnel	IT management (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Identify, obtain, and implement kiosk software for signups
Content-area experts	Clinical Subject Matter Experts within PPS	Create appropriate training modules in LMS for navigators
Security/confidentiality committee	ITDAC Subcommittee (Members not yet known)	Oversee security program
Network and security staff	Rob LaPolt - Privacy Officer (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Implement security/confidentiality plan
External agency	Not vet known	Audit security/confidentiality plan compliance and perform
External agency	Not yet klowit	penetration testing, etc.
Fixed asset staff from finance	Accounting Departments of Partners	Supply hardware inventory list



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
PPS Project Teams	PPS Project Teams	Rely on IT work to accomplish project requirements
PPS Performance Reporting Committee	PPS Performance Reporting Committee	Rely on IT work to accomplish project requirements
Key roles within partners to be involved from a Governance and Operational perspective include: - CEO - CIO - CFO - CMIO - CNO - Data, infrastructure and security leads - RHIO contacts, etc	CEO, CIO, CFO, CMIO, etc.	IT Governance, change management, IT and data architechture, data security, confidentiality plan data exchange plans, risk management and progress reporting
External Stakeholders		
NYS DOH	Administration of DSRIP Program	Administration of DSRIP Program
RHIO/HIE Providers, NYS	RHIO/HIE Providers, NYS	Will be impacted by IT Connectivity Execution
NYS-OMH	Subject Matter Expert (SME) with regard to mental health regulations	Guidance to PPS with regard to regulatory oversight of mental health regulations
NYS-OASAS	Subject Matter Expert (SME) with regard alcohol and substance abuse regulations	Guidance to PPS with regard to regulatory oversight and HIPAA Compliance for alcohol and substance abuse
Medicaid Beneficiaries	TBD	Participate and provide feedback



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Every initiative—whether a selected project or an Organizational workstream—will be managed by the DSRIP Operations Team using a sophisticated project management tool (e.g., Microsoft Project). Each sub-project will be structured to reflect Milestones and committed due dates for that project, for each Partner (in the case of the 11 Projects) or each "committee" (in the case of Organizational initiatives such as Financial Sustainability). The % Complete for each will be captured from the project management system data as part of regular progress reporting and rolled up into the DOH-specified progress reporting mechanism, using the performance reporting infrastructure and defined/standardized processes.

Progress reporting may include:

- Tracking of IT Strategic Plan including workforce alignment and training, IT change strategy and IT budget
- Documentation of process and workflow demonstrating implementation of electronic health records across all partners
- Meaningful Use (MU) and PCMH level-3 tracking
- Documentation of patient engagement/communication system
- Evidence of use of telemedicine or other remote monitoring services
- Evidence of implementation of specific clinical workflows

#### **IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :



Page 74 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Section 06 – Performance Reporting

## IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Milestone #1</b> Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	In Progress	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task1. Create a consolidated list of reporting(performance, progress and actively engagedpatients) requirements, both those related toindividual projects and overall	In Progress	Consolidated list in development.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Analyze data requirements for all reporting (performance, progress and actively engaged patients) requirements	In Progress	Data requirements for reporting being analyzed by ITDAC committee.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Identify the sources of the required data foreach partner	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3.1- Seek to leverage existing reportingrequirements such as MU and PQRS	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task           3.2-Define data validation and data cleansing           for imported data from PPS and State sources	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task           3.3-Evaluate NYS Medicaid Analytics	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Performance Portal (MAPP) and how we could use the data that it has.Examine ways to tie in with visual dashboards and easy report writer							
Task4. Develop gap analysis for missing data, and develop plan for resolving each gap	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task5. Develop technical approach to acquiring, in an automated and secure manner, required data from each partner	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task6. Develop interim approach to acquiringrequired data from each partner	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task7. Design a central data repository (datawarehouse) for PPS to store and organize thesource data for reporting (performance,progress and actively engaged patients)	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task         8. Develop reports from the data warehouse	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task8.1-Consider the different and varied audiencesfor reporting (performance, progress andactively engaged patients)	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task         8.2-Define Measures/Metrics/Baseline Reports	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task8.3-Identify and develop interim data sourcesand reports to meet the specific needs andobjectives of the DSRIP effort	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task         8.4-Develop data specifications	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 8.5-Design/build database	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 8.6-Populate/Data – Develop ETLs (Extract Transform and Load); get partner data	In Progress	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task	In Progress	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



Page 76 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
8.7-Generate/validate reports							
Task9. Establish accountability for provision of allclinical and financial data from each uniquesource, as approved by EGB	In Progress	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task10. Develop self-service and ad hoc reportingtools for providers to enable RCE of treatmentprotocols for efficacy of results	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task11.Identify primary focus areas for careintegration (e.g., diabetes management,preventable readmissions) and begin trackingto develop baseline data	In Progress	Task in progress - discussed in Clinical Performance committee.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task12. Utilizing preliminary data, explore ways in which improved outcomes based on project implementation might inform transition to Value Based Payment	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task13. Set financial targets for lowering total costof patients with comorbid conditions throughintegrated care delivery	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task14. Standardize workflows and communicationsSOP across the PPS for more predictableoutcomes	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task1. Identify training requirements on a role-by-role basis for PPS partner staff members	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task1.1-Identify leaders within LCHP to champion,prioritize and influence training on use ofperformance data	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 77 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task2. Develop training curricula to address theneeds for the majority of existing employeesand new hires	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task3. Identify employees to train on MAPP Tooland other reporting tools used by PPS	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task4. Use WebEx for training, support and engaging attributed members. Explore integration with Learning Management System (LMS)	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task           5. Develop training competency evaluation tools	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task         6. Identify metrics to monitor the effectiveness over time of the training program	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task7. Deliver training on use of performance data	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task           8. Evaluate training competency	In Progress	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task         9.         Monitor training effectiveness data	In Progress	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	--

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide	
performance reporting and communication.	
Develop training program for organizations and	
individuals throughout the network, focused on	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

**Narrative Text** 

- Busine Lawselling and a sufference set of a set of the set
clinical quality and performance reporting.
chinical quality and periormance reporting.

Milestone Name



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decendo Found						

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date		
No Records Found						
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text						
Milestone Name Narrative Text						

No Records Found



Page 80 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### **IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies**

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Definition of metrics will first require agreement among Partners on how each metric is to be defined for each project, then a current state analysis of existing metrics/data elements and definition of gaps to realize metrics capture. There is a dependency on vendors' ability to enhance their systems timely, so manually providing metrics will be necessary in the meantime.

Unfamiliarity and complexity of data definitions from different data sources. Mitigation: Data Governance to define common terms and assure that data is mapped consistently.

Risk of varying utility of different data sets from a complex network of partners/providers. Mitigation: Data Governance to define common terms and assure that data is validated and mapped consistently.

Risk of cultural and communication variety among data source providers. Mitigation: Data Governance to assure that common data elements are mapped consistently and defined appropriately.

### **IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams**

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

There is a dependency on IT Systems and Processes to design and construct a reporting database, and to identify/implement a Learning Management System for training on metrics. These dependencies impact implementation timing, so collaborative/interdependent workplans will be developed to manage the effort.

This initiative will rely heavily on the ability to collect data from a variety of disparate sources, normalize it, report off of it. This will be dependent on the network choosing a single reporting platform and using data governance principles to ensure consistency. Will also need to include data definitions, data ownership, metrics and related calculations. The latter will need to reflect metric data elements that are agreed-upon by PPS partners, and accommodated in each partner's respective vendor system. These data elements either already exist, or will need to be added, per a current state/gap analysis.

Performance reporting is dependent on Governance, IT Systems, Workforce, Practitioner Engagement and Finance/Budget to succeed. Effective governance will be required to ensure the consistent reporting of metrics by partners. IT Systems development will be a critical milestone of the



Page 81 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

ability of partners to report in an efficient and effective manner. Practitioners will need to be enganged in the project work and appropriately utilize prescribed methods of clinical data capture to ensure ability of partners to successfully report on meeting requirements. Finally, Finance and Budget will have a substantial impact on funds flow model which will, in turn, affect partner's ability to obtain required reporting systems.

AHEC will work with IT and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a data collection process for workforce. AHEC will also support development of training curriculum and competency for performance reporting.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Network and database staff	Network and database staff (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency	Data Analysis and planning;
Network and database stan	for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Analyze quality indicator and performance metrics
DSRIP Operations Team resources (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Amy VanKampen, Director of Performance Metrics, DSRIP (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	"Oversight of project activities and of reporting process; Manage LMS (Learning Management System) implementation, course development and rollout; Develop and monitor LMS compliance by each Partner organization
Chief Medical Information Officer (CMIO)	Scott Cohen, MD (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of IT and Data Analytics Committee activities; facilitate developing a plan for clinical interoperability
Director, DSRIP Finance Operations	To be hired; in process of interviewing (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Leading finance committee and VBP task force through transition and direct oversight of financial sustainability plan



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
nternal Stakeholders		
Privacy Officer	Privacy Officer (in charge of IT security) - Rob Lapolt	Manage security/confidentiality program; Gatekeeper of PPS
PPS Project Teams	PPS Project Teams	Submit necessary documentation for performance reporting, working collaboratively with IT
PPS Clinical Performance Committee	PPS Performance Reporting	Identify performance reporting strategy for PPS in relationship to project requirements and organizational initiatives
Key roles within partners to be involved from a Governance and Operational perspective include: - CEO - CIO - CFO - CMIO - CNO - Data, infrastructure and security leads - RHIO contacts, etc	<ul> <li>CEO</li> <li>CIO</li> <li>CFO</li> <li>CMIO</li> <li>CNO</li> <li>Data, infrastructure and security leads</li> <li>RHIO contacts, etc</li> </ul>	IT Governance, change management, IT and data architechture, data security, confidentiality plan data exchange plans, risk management and progress reporting
Partners	Data providers	Required reports consistent with metric definitions and data sources
Executive Governance Body of PPS	Oversight of VBP plan and compliance planning	Responsible for review of reporting and oversight of compliance and finance committee with regard to transition to VBP
External Stakeholders		
NYS DOH	Administration of DSRIP Program	Administration of DSRIP Program
Medicaid Beneficiaries (patients)	Service recipient	Participate and provide feedback
Managed Care Organizations (MCO)	Partner	Review of quality measures/metric reporting
Sub-committee of ITDAC plus other key stakeholders	ITDAC Subcommittee (Members not yet known)	Data gathering
Fechnical staff	Business Intelligence Department - (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Develop reporting tools
DSRIP Committee Chairs	DSRIP Committee Chairs - all projects	Champion adoption and design of dashboards and score cards



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

LCHP will access metrics contained in the Medicaid Data Warehouse. Web-based performance dashboards will provide baseline performance data and data by region. LCHP will collect and incorporate into its monthly performance monitoring qualitative feedback obtained from consumers and the community through the LCHP website, the Consumer Subcommittee, the compliance hotline, town hall meetings, letters and phone calls. We will work with IT to define and develop clear expectation and rules for appropriate dissemination and collection of reporting data (performance, progress, actively engaged patients).

#### IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Every initiative—whether a selected project or an Organizational workstream—will be managed by the DSRIP Operations Team using a sophisticated project management tool (e.g., Microsoft Project). Each sub-project will be structured to reflect Milestones and committed due dates for that project, for each Partner (in the case of the 11 Projects) or each "committee" (in the case of Organizational initiatives such as Financial Sustainability). The % Complete for each will be captured from the project management system data as part of regular progress reporting and rolled up into the DOH-specified progress reporting mechanism, using the performance reporting infrastructure and defined/standardized processes.

Progress reporting of the Performance Reporting workstream will involve establishment of timelines and milestones and reporting against them.

#### **IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :



Page 85 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement

## IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Milestone #1</b> Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groups The identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task           1. Share DSRIP introduction presentation with stakeholders throughout PPS	Completed	Task completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task2. Identify physician/provider stakeholders inPPS to engage in Clinical Quality Committee(a.k.a. Clinical Performance Committee)	Completed	Task completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 3. Ensure appropriate practitioner/clinician involvement in committees including, but not limited to, Clinical Performance Committee (e.g., Governance, Compliance, PAC, Workforce, ITDAC)	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task4. In development of internal and externalcommunication plans, dedicate a portion of planto physician/clinical engagement	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. Identify dyad structures - (practitioners/administrators) leading this work	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 86 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task6. Share implementation progress and outcomes routinely with practitioners regarding project requirements and associated metrics via the Clinical Performance Committee; the goal is to encourage engagement and adoption of proven practices among PPS providers.	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task7. Leverage existing Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director group and Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	In Progress	Practitioner training / education plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task1. Develop training/education materials to engage physicians, clinicians and practitioners in evidence-based practices designed to reduce avoidable admissions & emergency room service usage	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task2. Assign RNs and additional staff dedicated to engaging practitioners in protocol development, quality measures by working with PPS partners and the protocol development group	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task3. Share Clinical Performance work plan and other work plans as appropriate to this work	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task4. Clinical Performance Committee will workwith project teams to catalog, standardize,implement and monitor clinical protocols	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016		
Task	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 87 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
5. Establish a communication plan to educate practitioners in project principles (e.g., INTERACT) in support of reducing avoidable hospital usage							
Task6. Share meeting minutes/metrics/bestpractices with partners and participatingpractitioners throughout the PPS	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task7. Develop a presentation to educatepractitioners regarding the funds flow modelwith particular reference to metrics andmilestones on incentive and bonus payments	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. Working through project chairs, provideeducation and orientation programs for allpractitioners regarding the specificrequirements for milestone and metricachievement	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task9. Incorporate monitoring mechanisms toidentify gaps between actual and expectedoutcomes metrics	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task10. Where gaps exist, prepare plans for coursecorrection and monitoring of progress againstoutcomes metrics	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task11. Working with lead agency's CorporateCommunications team and PPS marketingstaff, develop communications and an approachto provider/clinician engagement to furtherdevelop evidence-based practices and buildprovider buy-in	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 88 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name	escription Upload Date
----------------------------------	------------------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop Practitioners communication and	
engagement plan.	
Develop training / education plan targeting	
practioners and other professional groups,	
designed to educate them about the DSRIP	
program and your PPS-specific quality	
improvement agenda.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decendo Found						

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date			
No Records Found	·						
DDO Defined Milestenes Newstine Text							
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text							
Milestone Name	Milestone Name Narrative Text						

No Records Found



Page 90 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies**

#### Instructions :

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Key stakeholder engagement & buy in; to mitigate this risk, the PMO office will continue to engage practitioners in implementation planning, outcomes, metrics and other deliverables.

Rural nature of LCHP PPS limits ability for in-person training/education; can utilize alternative delivery options such as WebEx and other remote technologies. Need to ensure a communication plan that is effectively tailored to reach key stakeholders (i.e., in person, e-mail, webex, etc.) that incorporate geographic limitations within the plan.

Culture shift with the conversion to protocols; to mitigate this risk, we'll ensure key practitioner engagement in evidence-based practices from the onset to build consensus. The rural nature of the PPS can influence the practitioner's sense of engagement in the project and management of outcomes. This can be mitigated through direct outreach to practioner groups by LCHP and project leadership, peer sharing of best practices through printed and online newsletters. The funds flow model is being designed to recognize direct practitioner engagement.

Competing priorities continue to be an issue; to more effectively manage these concerns, we will seek to streamline communication in the most effective manner possible.

### **IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams**

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Practitioner engagement will be closely intertwined with many other workstreams. These include Clinical Integration, Population Health Management (working to improve the health of the population through culture change and a shift in thinking from fee-for-service to value-based reimbursement), Financial Sustainability (change in workflows= near term reduction in productivity; time away from clinic for requisite training=lower volumes/less money; shift to value-based reimbursement from fee-for service model); Cultural Competency and Health Literacy (practitioner engagement required to cultivate a transformation in the approach to healthcare delivery).

While not major dependencies, under IT Systems & Processes we state an intent to acquire an automated survey instrument and a Learning Management system. Both of these will allow aspects of the Provider Engagement Strategy to be executed more quickly and efficienctly. The need to incorporate monitoring mechanisms is dependent upon development of the Performance Reporting tools and technologies.

### NYS Confidentiality – High



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## ☑ IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chairs of Clinical Performance Committee	Steven Heneghan MD, Chief Medical Officer - Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners) and Partners)	Track Performance Metrics, Report to EGB (Executive Governance Body)
Chief Medical Information Officer	Scott Cohen MD, - Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners) and Partners	Chair of Practitioner Engagement Subcommittee of clinical performance committee
Hospitalist - Community Memorial	Robert DeLorme, MD, Community Memorial Hosp (Partner organization)	Prospective co-chair of Clinical Performance Committee
Chairs of Project Committees	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Training, Education, Practitioner Engagement
DSRIP Operations Manager	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Coordinate and facilitate Clinical Performance Committee activities
Senior Director of Care Coordination	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Coordinate and facilitate Clinical Coordination activities
Director of PPS Partner and Patient Engagement	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Communication, Practitioner Engagement
Executive Governance Body (EGB)	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of Practitioner Engagement
DSRIP Clinical Director	James Anderson, PhD, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Engage practitioners including Behavioral Health, Primary Care, etc along with appropriate LGUs



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders	1	
Members of PPS Medical Staff	Healthcare practitioners	Achieve Metrics and Milestones in relation to projects they are involved in; engage in standardized protocol development across PPS
Jennie Gliha, VP HR, AO Fox, Zoe Aponte, Catskill Area Hospice, Susan Cipolla, HR Director, Catholic Charities, Richard Diodati, HR Director, Sitrin, Pam Levy, Director, Catskill Center for Independence, George Seuss, CEO ARC of Delaware County, Megan Staring, Asst. Director, Catskill Center for Independence, Cynthia Sternard, HR Community Memorial Hospital"	Workforce Committee	A group of cross-functional resources (e.g., WF PM, HR, DSRIP lead, Union representative) responsible for overall direction, guidance and decisions related to the workforce transformation agenda
IT and Data Analytics Committee	Provision of data and information to enable practitioners to complete their goals and objectives	Develop change management process and achieve buy-in; Availability of information in a timely way and in the desired format.
Community Based Organizations	Training, navigation, developing resources available across PPS; providing support services in hard to reach populations and geographic areas	Develop and conduct training programs to educate on protocols and other provider-related care delivery methods
External Stakeholders		
AHEC	Workforce consultant	Utilize proven methods of training for curriculum development/distance learning
NYS DOH	Statement of principles of DSRIP Program	Monitor DSRIP requirements
Medicaid Beneficiaries	Consumers of care	Membership on PAC, participate in focus groups and feedback on patient satisfaction



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The shared IT infrastructure is a necessary ingredient for practitioner engagement. Practititioners will need access to clincial and operational information to conduct their work. This will facilitate the implementation of agreed-upon clinical protocols, the mining of the clinical database to identify desired groups of patients, and the implementation of tactics and strategies to support population health management and attention to particular patient care requirements. Clinical information will be accessed via existing EMR systems and their associated data sharing capability (e.g., Epic CareLink). State-based information exchanges such as HIX-NY and SHIN-NY will be critical for practitioners to share information and be fully engaged in the care transformation process.

### IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

By enhancing proven methods of practitioner engagement (functional committees, meetings, individual meetings) and developing the Clinical Performance Committee, the PPS will measure the level of practitioner participation in this initiative. It is expected that in areas such as protocol development, interface with organizational committees (e.g., ITDAC, Workforce, EGB) and feedback with respect to performance improvement opportunities there will be ample opportunity to measure and report on practitioner engagement.

#### **IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :



Page 94 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### Section 08 – Population Health Management

## IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Milestone #1</b> Develop population health management roadmap.	In Progress	<ul> <li>Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including:</li> <li> The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach</li> <li> Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizations</li> <li>Defined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.</li> </ul>	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task1. Establish and charter a Population HealthManagement Project Team	In Progress	Task in process.	04/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Assess the level of awareness and practiceof total population health managementprinciples throughout the PPS	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task3. Conduct a current state assessment of staffacross the PPS and member organizations, inorder to assess skill sets of staff to determinegaps in meeting population health managementmeasures	In Progress	Task in process. An initial partner survey is under development.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task4. Population Health Management ProjectTeam will prepare a comprehensive roadmap toimprove population health for sign off byExecutive Governance Body	In Progress	Task in process	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
5.Conduct a PPS-wide CNA assessment to supplement the data available through the MAPP tool to define priority target populations.							
Task6. Utilizing CNA data and collaborating withPHIP grant awardees, determine additionalhealth needs and target populations	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task7. Define availability of data and determinesteps required to access data (registries, healthplan information, MAPP, Medicaid HealthHome); Define IT resources ~ personnel andnon-personnel ~ required and procurable toaccess and amalgamate data for use in thiswork	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task8. Within the limits of capacity for provision of data, create a dashboard of measures indicative of total population health methods as well as identifying mechanisms for reporting on the level of achievement of those measures	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
<b>Task</b> 9. Identify tactics to implement a cultural shift with respect to the delivery of services toward a total population health management approach	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 10. Develop care guidelines/protocols for providers on priority clinical issues; establish metrics for each clinical area to monitor progress in managing population health. Pursue this within the limits of partner capability - clinical information systems, etc.	In Progress	Task in process	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task11. Continuously orchestrate the speed andshift of this process to meet the DSRIP	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



Page 96 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
milestone of 90% VBP for Medicaid enrollees by demonstration year 5, all the while referencing progress in negotiations with other third party payors toward the VBP model							
Task12. Determine clinical champions for PCMH2014 PPS development, with the goal ofgeographical placement	In Progress	Task in process. One champion in PPS received training - supporting documentation will be provided in DY1 Q2 Quarterly report.	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 13. Through ongoing work of PCMH committee develop and execute a comprehensive plan to achieve PCMH 2014 level three certification throughout PPS	In Progress	Task in process. A consultant is in the process of being recruited to assist with PPS-wide implementation of PCMH.	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	In Progress	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task         1. Track avoidable hospital admissions         occurring in PPS acute care facilities	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. Assess results for patterns, themes and clinical conditions and relate to the work of 11 project teams to determine/affirm actionable tactics for reduction	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Reference health planning information and strategic data sets to identify projected population/bed ratios for areas served for specified clinical services.	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Bassett (lead agency) will participate in the OMH Readmission Quality Collaborative which encourages the identification and sharing of best practices and lessons learned so hospitals may assist one another in enhancing outcomes and sustaining improvements with regard to	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 97 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
behavioral health admissions							
Task5. Track and analyze results relating toReadmission Quality Collaborative led by thelead agency in an effort to reduce behavioralhealth-related avoidable admissions	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task6. Identify opportunities for reducing behavioral health-related avoidable admissions by evaluating care coordination at the point of discharge with primary care based on learnings from re-admissions quality collaborative.	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task7. Share best practices relating to ReadmissionQuality Collaborative with PPS members anddevelop a plan to expand successes to otherareas of PPS hospital network	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task8. Working closely with Workforce Committee, analyze data from bed reduction activities as it relates to staffing reductions/redeployment and develop recommendations	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task9. Develop bed-reduction plan for sign off byExecutive Governance Body	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management	
roadmap.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

**Narrative Text** 

Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.

Milestone Name



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decendo Found						

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date			
No Records Found	·						
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text							
Milestone Name Narrative Text							

No Records Found



Page 100 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Series IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Implementation of this plan may require significant infusion of capital to meet the information technology requirements. Should that be the case, every effort will be made to identify sources of capital with no guarantee that such will be available.

Accomplish a major culture shift in terms of the provision of health care services; to mitigate this risk, the PPS will engage a proven health care consultant and will utilize education and orientation programs for all personnel to understand and adopt important population health approaches. The widespread and rural geography of the PPS make it more difficult to actively engage all partners to the degree necessary to transform population health delivery methods. To mitigate this risk, outreach by LCHP leadership will be critical in achieving this culture shift. Socioeconomic factors within the PPS (e.g., financial means, obesity, educational status) increase the difficulty of directly affecting outcomes. To mitigate this risk we will collaborate with the PHIP, CBOs, social service agencies to educate providers (challenged by reduced provider availability within the PPS).

Health care leaders are disinclined to reduce beds in practice and/or on operating certificates; to mitigate this risk, the PPS will embrace formal expense management processes to ensure underutilized resources, such as inpatient beds, are reduced in scale. Of note, through the development and evolution of the Bassett Healthcare Network, a significant "right-sizing" of inpatient capacity was undertaken. This resulted in the reduction of a significant number of beds, as well as the closure of a hospital.

Achievement of 90% VBP by DY5; to mitigate this risk, the PPS will develop a formal EGB-approved plan outlining the specific actions and requirements to transition to this new model of reimbursement. Accountability will be established and every effort will be made to adhere to the tenets of the plan. There is significant risk in this with respect to a potential willingness of third-party payers to negotiate an equitable transformation to a value-based reimbursement model. Support from the DOH and other forces will be critical to a successful transformation.

### IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

In order to successfully achieve a workable level of clinical integration across such a large system, HIE (Health Information Exchange) capabilities are a requirement for each partner. This ties closely with other integration needs, and should be designed accordingly with connectivity infrastructure initiatives.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

The Workforce Committee will be a key stakeholder in the success of this initiative, ensuring there are adequate staff trained to do this work. Clinical Performance Committee will take a lead role in this initiative to ensure effective measurement and tracking of progress towards clinical integration.

Clinical leadership will ensure Practitioner Engagement as a necessary ingredient for buy-in to the enhanced model of care. With practitioner engagement, there will be a powerful and effective impact on other members of the PPS network in order to complete the culture shift necessary for successful adaptation.

Finance prioritization will be required to support the PPS in engaging in this work.

Implementation of the Population Health Management strategy is highly dependent upon the utilization of several IT programs and specialized personnel. The implementation of resources should be co-incident with the development and implementation of Population Health Management processes, procedures, workflows and workforce.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Executive Director, DSRIP	Susan van der Sommen, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Leading initiative; culture change
LCHP Operations Team	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Leading initiative; culture change
Director, PPS Partner & Patient Engagement	Susan van der Sommen, Exec Dir fulfilling this role until hired Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Education, organization, leadership of initiative
County Health Departments	PPS counties - Otsego, Schoharie, Delaware, Herkimer & Madison	Partner with PPS entities to actualize key components of the total population health management plan
Research Department	John May, MD Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	CNA development; population health management specialists
Executive Governance Body	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of implementation/metrics/ measurement



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Clinical Performance Committee	PPS	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
David Haswell, Martha Sunkenberg , Lisa Betrus , Christa Serafin, Laurie Neander , Carlton Rule, Ann Hutchison, Stephanie Lao, Deanna Charles, Ann Hutchison, Bonnie Post, Stephanie Lao, Deanna Charles, Celeste Johns, Marietta Taylor, Joseph Sellers, Mike Kettle , Chris Kjolhede, Philip Heavner, Jean Schifano, Connie Jastremski, Marion Mossman, Roy Korn, Norine Hodges	PPS Project Chairs	Incorporate principles of population health management in project activities
Community Based Organizations	Provide education to communities in general and medicaid beneficiaries in particular; providing support services in hard to reach populations and geographic areas	Engage community members/Medicaid recipients in population health management initiatives
Project Advisory Committee	Community Engagement and advisor to Executive Governance Body; Voice of Medicaid Recipients	Engage community members/Medicaid recipients in population health management initiatives
John May, MD - PHIP	Research	Collaborator on population health efforts
External Stakeholders	•	•
Geisinger	Consultant	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change; model best practices
MCOs	Insurance	Assist in development of VBP model
NYS DOH	State-wide organization	Guidance and support in affecting the transformation
Medicaid Beneficiaries	Consumers of care	Membership on PAC, participate in focus groups and feedback on patient satisfcation



Page 104 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

The shared IT infrastructure is a necessary ingredient for total population health management. Practitioners, PPS partners, organizational leaders and other key stakeholders will need access to clinical and operational information to conduct their work. This will facilitate implementing agreed-upon clinical protocols, dashboard metrics and milestones, mining of the clinical database to identify desired groups of patients, and implementation of tactics and strategies to support population health management and attention to prevention, screening, early detection, and timely intervention for disease processes.

This initiative underscores the need for a population health management analytic system, that includes predictive analytic for a variety of data markers. Such systems are commercially available.

### IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

A comprehensive set of dashboard measures will be identified and utilized in operational activities and project implementation. These measures will give testimony to the speed with which a culture of total population health management becomes embedded in the PPS structure. This information will be incorporated into the formal communication plan that governs information flow throughout the PPS. Further, through the availability of these continuous assessments, strategies will be adopted to ensure the assimilation of key principles in care delivery.

Reference will be made to numerous metrics which will assist in the evaluation of the success of the total population health management strategy. These measures will be identified through third-party payer relationships, reference to HEDIS, identifying and measuring successful outcomes based on patient stratification, metrics identified from public health agencies, Upstate Health and Wellness Survey, Smoking Cessation enrollment and successful outcomes, as well as reports received from the 11 project teams. The goal will be to track measures relating to the effectiveness of steps taken to improve the health of the population. Some examples of key population health metrics include # of patients who received tobacco cessation counseling; # of patients who are identified who are assigned to a PCP who keep their appointments; # of patients who go through SBIRT screening who are referred for treatment and keep the follow up appointment.



Instructions :

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 



Page 106 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Section 09 – Clinical Integration**

### IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Milestone #1</b> Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	In Progress	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task1. Survey providers in PPS network to determine areas for improvement regarding clinical integration; consideration given to""natural"" relationships based on geography, under oversight of the Clinical Performance Committee. Reference Community Needs Assessment.							
Clinical Integration for the purpose of this effort is defined as coordination of care across a contiuum of services, settings and partners to optimize the care delivery system through interoperability, access, and patient and practitioner engagement.	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Clinical integration is needed to facilitate the coordination of patient care across conditions,							



Page 107 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
providers, settings, and time in order to achieve care that is safe, timely, effective, efficient, equitable, and patient-centered.							
Task2. Hold patient focus groups to determine theirperceptions regarding the coordination of careamong partners, under oversight of PAC	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task3. Systemic review of high-volume referral processes - inpatient to home care, primary care to subspecialty care, nursing home to inpatient care, etc., under oversight of the Population Health/Care Coordination Committee of the Lead Agency	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task4. Perform assessment of EHR capability for all partners in PPS network	In Progress	Task in progress - IT partner survey under development	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task5. Identify key points where shared accessdoes not exist	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task6. Sign off of needs assessment by ClinicalPerformance Committee; review by EGB	In Progress	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task7. Perform Workforce Assessment- number and type of workforce personnel, geographical location, etc. ensuring integration with existing resources, , under oversight of the Workforce Committee	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. Based on the above, develop clinicalintegration needs assessment to include datafrom Community Needs Assessment for ClinicalPerformance Committee review and sign off	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	In Progress	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO



Page 108 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		<ul> <li> A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers</li> <li> Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination</li> <li> Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools</li> </ul>					
Task1. Create task force representing all caretransition programs to improve patient andprovider satisfaction and cost effectiveness	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task2. Create a clinical integration strategy workplan including technology integration andchange management as well as EHRcapabilities. Key interfaces and shared accesspoints to be addressed.	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task3. Develop a comprehensive carecoordination/transition plan as part of theclinical integration strategy work plan.	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task4.Develop training program with partner inputfor providers across the continuum of care	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task5. Establish education program for operationsstaff on the principles of care coordination anduseful methods for such.	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task6. Develop a plan to address workforce gaps asdetermined by Workforce Gap Analysis	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task7. Implement the clinical integration strategywork plan and enhanced care coordination andand communication tactics and strategies	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name     User ID     File Name     Description     Upload Date
--

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decendo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date			
No Records Found							
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text							
Milestone Name	lestone Name Narrative Text						

No Records Found



Page 111 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies**

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Obtaining buy-in and support from clinicians and other key stakeholders, which in turn could impact DSRIP project success. To mitigate this risk, it will be important to engage key clinical staff, partners and other key stakeholders in the early stages of development. To the extent possible, a consensus approach will be taken in the implementation of these key tactics and strategies.

Funding of external consultant will be required. This will be included in the project management budget for consideration.

Funding for EHR interconnectivity is a barrier. Funding from CRFP has been requested. Awaiting determination from the State.

There are competing workloads and priorities. A culture shift will be required to ensure success in this project. To mitigate this risk, we'll engage an external consultant (as funding permits) and the Director of PPS Partner & Patient Engagement to assist in this work. Continuous communication with administrative and clinical leadership with respect to the required prioritization will be required for this initiative to proceed.

With respect to inadequate or unprepared workforce, we will collaborate with neighboring PPSs in our region to strive for equitable access for hard-to-recruit positions among PPSs, collborate among projects for effective use of resources, redeployment and retraining strategies as indicated in Workforce Strategy Section.

Clinical Integration for the purpose of this effort is defined as coordination of care across a continuum of services, settings and partners to optimize the care delivery system through interoperability, access, and patient and practitioner engagement.

Clinical integration is needed to facilitate the coordination of patient care across conditions, providers, settings, and time in order to achieve care that is safe, timely, effective, efficient, equitable, and patient-centered.

### **IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams**

### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

In order to successfully achieve a workable level of clinical integration across such a large system, HIE (Health Information Exchange) capabilities are a requirement for each partner. This ties closely with other integration needs, and should be designed accordingly with connectivity infrastructure initiatives.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Workforce Committee will be a key stakeholder in the success of this initiative, ensuring there are adequate staff trained to do this work. Clinical Performance Committee will take a lead role in this initiative to ensure effective measurement and tracking of progress towards clinical integration.

Clinical leadership will ensure practitioner engagement as a necessary ingredient for buy-in to the enhanced model of care. With practitioner engagement, there will be a powerful and effective impact on other members of the PPS network in order to complete the culture shift necessary for successful adaptation.

Finance prioritization will be required to support the PPS in engaging in this work.

Clinical Integration workplan will include a reference to the need to address cultural competency and health literacy for all patient referral processes utilizing navigation and care coordination across the care continuum. This will be done in a patient centered manner addressing the need for each individual patient.

An important enabler of Clinical Integration is EHR integration across the PPS. While the proposed HIE strategy will transport data from one system to another, for that data to be meaningful to the receiving clinician, individual partners will need to adopt a common/consistent clinical terminology and standardize their collection of clinical data. These decisions then need to be reflected in the design and setup of the individual partners' EHRs in order to improve the usefulness of data shared between and among partners.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## ☑ IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Executive Director, DSRIP	Susan van der Sommen, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Senior Director, Care Coordination	Donna Anderson, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Expertise in care coordination and transitions; culture change; leading initiative
LCHP Operations Team	Wendy Kiuber, Swathi Gurjala, Tom Manion, Amy Van Kampen, Mallory Mattson, Sarah Buttice, Elizabeth Reed, Karen VandenBosch, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Director, PPS Partner & Patient Engagement	Susan van der Sommen, Exec Dir fulfilling this role until hired Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)"	Education, organization, lead initiative
Chief Clinical Officer	Steve Heneghan, MD, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Chief Operating Officer	Actively recruiting, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Executive Governance Body (EGB)	Co-Chairs-Carlton Rule, MD; Patricia Kennedy, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of Practitioner Engagement



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Internal Stakeholders						
Clinical Performance Committee	PPS	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change				
All Partner types - Hospitals, Skilled Nursing Facilities, Home Care Entity, CBOs, etc.	Partners	Participation and collaboration of protocol development, use of best practices, etc.				
Navigators and Care Coordinators	Link patients to healthcare services efficiently	Institutionalized care coordination and navigation				
Training personnel	Ensure consistent training across providers	Deliver training programs to assure clinical competency per defined protocols				
External Stakeholders						
Geisinger (IDS Consultant)	Consultant	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change; model best practices				
Medicaid Beneficiaries and their families	Consumers of care	Membership on PAC, participate in focus groups and feedback on patient satisfcation				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Clinical integration would not be possible without IT systems integration across the PPS, reflecting results of the assessments done within this workstream. LCHP members will need to share clinicial and non-clinical patient data and information in order to integrate care across the continuum of patient access. All partners will have access to information and reports based on their structures and roles in patient care.

Clinical information will be accessed via existing EMR systems and their associated data sharing capability (e.g., Epic CareLink). State-based information exchanges such as HIX-NY and SHIN-NY will be critical for practitioners to share information and be fully engaged in the care transformation process.

### IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

A master project management tool will be utilized to monitor the progress of this initiative. The master document will consist of various subsets required for the success - for e.g., workforce development, EHR capabilities, and adoption of clinical integration strategies. Key performance indicators will be identified and monitored. These will include milestones for projects, identification of obstacles and resolutions of such, points of interdependencies with other LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners) entities, etc.

### IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 116 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Section 10 – General Project Reporting

### IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

Instructions :

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partner's (LCHP) approach to implementation planning has been to engage partners in high level and detailed planning sessions. These sessions include developing common tasks for each project's requirements, with expected completion dates adjusted as needed by individual partners.

Committee-level project planning has been a highly collaborative effort among different projects, Finance, IT and Data Analytics, Workforce and Performance Reporting Committees; to identify overlapping resource needs, ensure effective use of resources/funds and achieve economies of scale. Project planning and execution workgroups have also involved affected stakeholders to ensure realistic goals and commitments. To assist this effort, tools and templates were developed to facilitate these workgroup sessions, then project plans were developed for review by interested stakeholdrers.

Throughout this effort, and continuing through subsequent detailed planning and execution, the DSRIP Operations Team has facilitated meetings, and has ensured continuity, objectivity and convergence. The Operations Team has also assisted in identifying areas of potential project overlap, such as staffing, to enable collaboration among projects and partners to reduce cost and achieve continuity and consistency of project operations.

A Project management tool for all projects will be used by the DSRIP Operations Team, to ensure tracking of tasks to complete project requirements/milestones/delivrables, assign start/end dates and resource responsibility for each task. This allows for resource leveling and tracking of task interdependencies, and also enables consistent collection of data for project progress reporting. The intention is for each organization to report on their own progress in a web-based type tool, and for this tool to also be used to collect artifacts as supporting documentation. The Project management tool will also be used to track tasks in the Organizational Section projects to ensure consistent reporting and data collection.

The Project management tool will be used to track Risks and Issues affecting project completion, ensuring each has an owner and documented results/mitigation.

The DSRIP Operations Team will prepare PPS-level status and performance reporting to EGB (Executive Governance Body for PPS)

### IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

There is direct collaboration and engagement among projects, Finance, IT and Data Analytics, Workforce and Performance Reporting Committees; to identify overlapping resource needs, ensure effective use of resources/funds and achieve economies of scale. The Operations Team has also assisted in identifying areas of potential project overlap, such as staffing, to enable collaboration among projects and partners to reduce cost and achieve continuity and consistency of project operations and avoid duplication of costs/effort.

This collaborative effort will identify where IT supporting infrastructure needs exist, and to mitigate financial burden on individual partners where possible. Standardization of data collected and monitored will ensure effective and consistent patient care delivery and transformation as well as enable consistent outcomes reporting among partners. This will also identify where unique partner-specific needs exist to ensure adequate resources are planned for.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 118 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Executive Director, DSRIP	Susan van der Sommen, Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners	Lead initiative; oversee projects
Senior Director, Care Coordination	Donna Anderson, Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Expertise in care coordination and transitions; culture change; leading initiative
DSRIP Project Management Office	Bassett Medical Center, Lead Agency for LCHP	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Director, DSRIP Performance Metrics	Amy Van Kampen, Bassett Medical Center, Lead Agency for LCHP	Expertise in data management and reporting
Director, PPS Partner & Patient Engagement	Vacant - to be appointed - Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Education, organization, lead initiative
Network Director, DSRIP Operations	Tom Manion, Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Oversight of DSRIP Office operations for all projects
Director, LCHP Financial Management	Recruiting - Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Expertise in and oversight for finance and accounting
Chief Clinical Officer	Steven Heneghan, MD Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Chief Operating Officer	Vacant - Recruiting - Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Chief Financial Officer	Michael Taegeres, Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 119 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

#### Instructions :

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
LCHP Project Teams (10 teams for 11 projects)	Plan and implement project milestones, engage partners involved in planning and deliver on the requirements	Project Implementation Plan and execution; direct team towards progress of projects
LCHP Finance Committee	Develop mechanism for distribution of funds; achieve 90% value- based payments	Completion of financial sections of Implementation Plan; Funds Flow and Distribution Model; Build financial structure for PPS; plan to achieve 90% value-based payment; Execute the above
LCHP Clinical Performance Committee	Ensure meeting clinical quality standards	Engage in project team meetings to ensure clinical quality
IT and Data Analytics Committee	Ensure interoperability of EHR	Completion of IT and Performance Reporting sections of Implementation Plan; Engage in projects with stakeholders to accomplish plan, oversee technology infrastructure, and metric/reporting processes
LCHP PAC	Act as an advisory to the Executive Governance Body (EGB)	Ensure broad participation of partners in an advisory role; Assess project impact on the community
LCHP Operations Team	Coordinate, facilitate, guide and assist in implementation, communication, reporting, and administration of DSRIP-related activities	Liaison among projects, partners and State; Receive, interpret, and communicate information from State; Development of processes and tools to faciliate partner accountability; Provide LCHP leadership with program progress reporting; Evaluate usage of overlapping resources/funds/training/ expertise, etc., throughout the evolution and transformation of the DSRIP program
External Stakeholders		
None identified	None identified	None identified



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring** 

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 121 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project 2.a.ii – Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))

**IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies** 

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk:Participating providers in PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3.1 partner converting EMR during PCMH implementation period places high demands on staff resources and creates barriers for data reportingMitigation:Consultant support for partners/detailed plans for implementation and reporting needs/added staff resourcesRisk:Clinical Interoperability w/varying EHRsMitigation:EHR connectivity is not present across PPS. LCHP Ops Team will work w/partners as DSRIP projects rely on EHR systems & other technical platforms to track patient engagementRisk:Identify Physician champions & attain CCE (certified content expert) status due to limited frequency & high demand for NCQA training/examsMitigation:LCHP will use APCs in addition to MDs as championsRisk:Lack of RNs in workforce w/ambulatory experienceMitigation:A workforce impact consultant is engaged with LCHP to employ creative workforce strategies. The PPS will leverage Bassetts relationship with local colleges to create programs necessary to serve population. Utilizing expertise of the consultant, AHEC and the Collaborative Learning Committee, online and in-person training will be offered to retrain existing employees. Economies of scale will be implemented when training staff across the PPS. RNs will be hired without care coordination and other necessary experience. LCHP will work with AHEC on strategies to identify, attract and successfully recruit experienced RNs. All RN Care Managers will be trained with the intent to become certified Risk:Partner Engagement Mitigation: A non-safety net LCHP Partner has not been engaged in planning projects due to lack of designated resources to engage in planning and execution. LCHP Ops Team will reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to better inform their involvement. Regular updates to partners through email, project and all partner meetings, and utilization of tools such as website, Constant Contact, survey tools and Health Workforce NY are some strategies used currently. The non-safety net provider sent representation to the PCMH kick off meeting in late July. All providers engaged in this project will work with the PCMH consultants on individualized plans to achieve NCQA recognition Risk:EHR meeting connectivity to RHIOs HIE and SHIN-NY requirements on time is contingent on SHIN-NY activation dateMitigation:If SHIN-NY activation's timeline varies from our commitment, we will not be able to meet this metric. LCHP will work on alternate possibilities such as plan modification to our strategy to accommodate any change in SHIN-NY roll-out timeline. For agencies without an EHR, the LCHP ITDAC will offer its expertise, with focus on standardization. For project participants who do not currently submit patient-level data to HIXNY or other RHIO, the ITDAC will share expertise with appropriate partners in joining RHIOs Risk:Negotiating contracts with MCOs for services not reimbursed/underreimbursed Mitigation: To negotiate contracts with MCOs, there will be a need to combine efforts across LCHP PPS and with other PPSs to strengthen and consolidate the message and make patient care in DSRIP projects sustainable. NCQA recognition will be used to leverage MCOs when negotiating reimbursement Risk: Practitioner EngagementMitigation: LCHP has identified an overall risk of individual practitioners not being committed to the DSRIP activities. A comprehensive practitioner communication and engagement plan will be created by the Clinical Performance Committee to engage practitioners. This committee will have representation of different types of practitioners. LCHP will leverage existing gatherings of practitioners within partners such as Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group and CLG as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 122 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks						
100% Total Committed By						
DY3,Q4						

Brovider Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D)	(1,Q1 – DY3,Q	Q2)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	150
Clinics	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	150
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.88	5.88	5.88	73.53

Drovidor Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	Y3,Q3 – DY5,C	24)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
Clinics	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total Committed Providers	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Current File Uploads** 

User ID File Name File Description Upload Date

No Records Found

### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 123 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks						
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement					
DY4,Q4	16,934					

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	4,172	5,594	7,016	2,963	5,927	6,574	13,147	3,698	7,395
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	24.64	33.03	41.43	17.50	35.00	38.82	77.64	21.84	43.67

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	8,217	16,434	4,519	9,038	12,986	16,934	4,519	9,038	12,986	16,934
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	48.52	97.05	26.69	53.37	76.69	100.00	26.69	53.37	76.69	100.00

	Curr	ent File Uploads	
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 124 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task         1. Hold kick-off meeting to communicate to the Partners' Medical Home         Leadership Teams regarding the implementation planning specific to PCMH         project	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2. Train all involved Partners and Medical Home Leadership Teams on PCMHconcepts and models of care	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         3.         Perform Gap Analysis - current status vs requirements of NCQA	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         4. Recognized Practices: Create a shared timeline - identify tasks that take more lead time to start with first, Phase the implementation, with each step building on the other	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         5. Practices new to PCMH: Create a shared timeline - identify tasks that take more lead time (eg. access takes a lot of lead time), Phase the implementation	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task6. Using the list of staffing resources identified for the project in the applicationphase, create a phased plan for adding staff to assist with the PCMHTransformation	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task7. Recruit and hire staff per staffing plan based on Phased Plan for 2015,2016, 2017	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task           8. Implement the Learning Collaborative for all DSRIP PCMH committed partners.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 125 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task         9.         Develop inter-disciplinary PCMH governance structure for each partner	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	05/15/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         10. Develop a program to engage patients/families/caregivers in PCMH         Implementation, Performance Review and Plan modification via various         methods of feedback (eg-in the moment validation, patient focus groups, etc.)	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task11. Implement the 6 Key Components of the Standard ImplementationProcess: PCMH Transformation Access, Team-Based Care, PopulationHealth, Care Management, Care Coordination, and Performance Measurementand Quality Improvement following a standard Plan, Act, Do implementationprocess.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 12. Implement NCQA PCMH Recognition Process - Sign Contract and Business Associate Agreement, Submit application with Payment, Arrange Conference Call with NCQA.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           1a .Each Partner holds a PCMH kick off event for their primary care practices including providers and support staff to begin the practice transformation work.	Project		In Progress	07/27/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has identified physician champion with experience implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           1. Define role of champion in practice	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         2. Identify physician champions - Phase 1 & 2, Complete NCQA PCMH content expert training, take exam	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         3.         Identify Advanced Practice Clinician (APC) champions	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           4. Register for NCQA PCMH content expert training to develop physician and APC champion	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           5. Create/Update Champion CV for evidence of content expertise	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 126 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.							
Task           Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well as inter- location coordination responsibilities.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers and document usage by the identified care coordinators.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           1. Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved partners including locations, phasing of hiring	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task       2. Identify current staffing availability	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         3. Identify gaps - additional staff needed	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         4. Create organization-specific standardized job descriptions for Care         Coordinators	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         5. Hire care coordinators (RN level)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           6. Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved partners including locations, phasing of hiring	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task7. Develop Role descriptions that are site specific and include inter-locationcoordination responsibilities	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         8.         Develop training material including orientation to assigned sites	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task9. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR, Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg. EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like HIXNY)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         10. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 11. Map workflows once defined	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         12. Educate providers and staff on the workflow	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #4 Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to showevidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public healthregistries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         3. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         4. Identify use of alerts across PPS	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           5. Identify Best Practice alerts required for PCMH NCQA level 3	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         6. Work with IT to build any required alerts that don't yet exist	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           7. Obtain evidence from IT for use of alerts and secure messaging	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Determine current status of Meaningful Use Stage 1/2 for each partnerorganization level	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task         2. Determine current PCMH stage of each partner EHR	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         3.         Identify gaps in Meaningful Use and PCMH stages and required build	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task4. Work with IT to build functionality that does not yet exist to meet MU andPCMH level 3 standard	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful userequirements	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track           actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g.,Phytel, collaboration with PHIP)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

-

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
5. Create reports to measure outcomes							
Task         6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         7. Create training-friendly documents - from the policies of procedures in the metric above	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         8.         Identify the staff that needs this training	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task9. Build any training tools needed - online, for e.g.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           10. Schedule training sessions, continuous for onboarding	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #8 Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
<b>Task</b> Preventive care screenings implemented among participating PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9, SBIRT).	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task1. Define which preventive screenings to use (include state's defined codes, as appropriate per practice type, as a minimum99381-99387, 99391-99397)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Create a workflow for screenings	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         3. Train staff and providers on the workflow	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task4. Create workflow for referrals, based on a positive finding including a followup	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         5. Train staff and providers on the workflow	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         6. Generate reports on referral monitoring (tracking report)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #9 Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA standards	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
established across all PPS primary care sites.							
Task           PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           1. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool IDX for Bassett, PPM, MedEnt for CMH))	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task       3. Modify schedule	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task       4. Implement schedule	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/30/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task       5. Monitor schedule	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         6.         Update marketing materials (brouchures, websites etc) with updated hours	Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           7. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         8. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool (IDX for Bassett, MedEd for CMH))	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task       9. Modify schedule	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 10. Implement schedule	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/30/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 11. Monitor schedule	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           12. Update marketing materials (brouchures, websites etc) with updated hours	Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           13. Create resources in place to see patients - staffing model	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           14. Baseline the no-show rate for medicaid patients	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         15. Determine what is "periodic" for the PPS	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 16. Monitor the change in rate	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Page 131 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 17. Make changes - to reduce the % of no show rate e.g., train navigators to follow-up with chronic no-shows	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	150
Task         1. Hold kick-off meeting to communicate to the Partners'         Medical Home Leadership Teams regarding the implementation         planning specific to PCMH project										
Task         2. Train all involved Partners and Medical Home Leadership         Teams on PCMH concepts and models of care										
Task           3. Perform Gap Analysis - current status vs requirements of NCQA										
Task         4. Recognized Practices: Create a shared timeline - identify tasks that take more lead time to start with first, Phase the implementation, with each step building on the other										
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>5. Practices new to PCMH: Create a shared timeline - identify tasks that take more lead time (eg. access takes a lot of lead time), Phase the implementation</li> </ul>										
Task6. Using the list of staffing resources identified for the project in the application phase, create a phased plan for adding staff to assist with the PCMH Transformation										
Task 7. Recruit and hire staff per staffing plan based on Phased Plan for 2015, 2016, 2017										
Task           8. Implement the Learning Collaborative for all DSRIP PCMH committed partners.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, .	,	,	,	,	,	, _, _	, _ ,	,	,
Task										
9. Develop inter-disciplinary PCMH governance structure for										
each partner Task										
10. Develop a program to engage patients/families/caregivers in PCMH Implementation, Performance Review and Plan										
modification via various methods of feedback (eg-in the										
modulication via validus methods of feedback (eg-in the moment validation, patient focus groups, etc.)										
Task										
11. Implement the 6 Key Components of the Standard										
Implementation Process: PCMH Transformation Access,										
Team-Based Care, Population Health, Care Management, Care										
Coordination, and Performance Measurement and Quality										
Improvement following a standard Plan, Act, Do implementation										
process.										
Task										
12. Implement NCQA PCMH Recognition Process - Sign										
Contract and Business Associate Agreement, Submit										
application with Payment, Arrange Conference Call with NCQA.										
application with Payment, Arrange Conference Call with NCQA.										
Task										
1a .Each Partner holds a PCMH kick off event for their primary										
care practices including providers and support staff to begin the										
practice transformation work.										
Milestone #2										
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM										
implementation for each primary care practice included in the										
project.										
Task										
PPS has identified physician champion with experience	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	201	201	201
implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.	Ū	Ū	0	0	0	0	12	201	201	201
Task										
1. Define role of champion in practice										
Task										
2. Identify physician champions - Phase 1 & 2, Complete										
NCQA PCMH content expert training, take exam										
Task										
3. Identify Advanced Practice Clinician (APC) champions										
Task										
4. Register for NCQA PCMH content expert training to develop										
physician and APC champion										
Task										
5. Create/Update Champion CV for evidence of content										
expertise										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name) Milestone #3							-			
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are										
responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as										
connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.										
Task										
Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	201
Task										
Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	201
as inter-location coordination responsibilities.	Ũ	Ũ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	C C		_0.		
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers and document usage by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
1. Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved										
partners including locations, phasing of hiring										
Task										
2. Identify current staffing availability										
Task										
<ol><li>Identify gaps - additional staff needed</li></ol>										
Task										
4. Create organization-specific standardized job descriptions										
for Care Coordinators										
Task										
5. Hire care coordinators (RN level)										
Task										
6. Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved										
partners including locations, phasing of hiring										
Task										
7. Develop Role descriptions that are site specific and include										
inter-location coordination responsibilities										
Task										
8. Develop training material including orientation to assigned										
sites Task										
9. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR, Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg.										
EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like										
HIXNY)										
10. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot										
Task										
11. Map workflows once defined										
Task										
12. Educate providers and staff on the workflow										
						1	1			



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #4										
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and										
patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	21	21
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task           2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction										
info, e.g,. of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.										
Task										
3. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements Task										
4. Identify use of alerts across PPS										
Task										
5. Identify Best Practice alerts required for PCMH NCQA level 3										
Task										
6. Work with IT to build any required alerts that don't yet exist Task										
<ol> <li>Obtain evidence from IT for use of alerts and secure messaging</li> </ol>										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task         1. Determine current status of Meaningful Use Stage 1/2 for each partner organization level										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 135 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
2. Determine current PCMH stage of each partner EHR										
Task										
3. Identify gaps in Meaningful Use and PCMH stages and										
required build										
Task										
4. Work with IT to build functionality that does not yet exist to										
meet MU and PCMH level 3 standard										
Task										
5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful										
use requirements										
Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
1. Identify and implement vendor for population health										
management (e.g., Phytel, collaboration with PHIP)										
Milestone #7										
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary										
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic										
disease management.										
Task										
Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols										
aligned with national guidelines.										
Task										
Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	201
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Ũ	Ũ	Ũ	Ũ	Ũ	Ũ				_0.
Task										
1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate										
Task										
2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic										
conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and										
vulnurable populations for the PPS										
Task										
3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are										
Task										
4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)										
Task										
5. Create reports to measure outcomes										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 136 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	DTI, QT	D11,02	DTT,&S	011,044	DT2,QT	012,02	D12,00	012,04	DIS,QI	D10,Q2
Task										
6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes										
Task										
7. Create training-friendly documents - from the policies of										
procedures in the metric above										
Task										
8. Identify the staff that needs this training										
Task										
9. Build any training tools needed - online, for e.g.										
Task										
10. Schedule training sessions, continuous for onboarding										
Milestone #8										
Implement preventive care screening protocols including										
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A										
process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in										
a timely manner.										
Task										
Preventive care screenings implemented among participating	0	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	201	201
PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9,	Ũ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ					_0.
SBIRT).										
Task										
Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are										
in place.										
Task										
1. Define which preventive screenings to use (include state's										
defined codes, as appropriate per practice type, as a										
minimum99381-99387, 99391-99397)										
Task										
2. Create a workflow for screenings										
Task										
3. Train staff and providers on the workflow										
Task										
4. Create workflow for referrals, based on a positive finding										
including a follow up										
Task										
5. Train staff and providers on the workflow Task										
6. Generate reports on referral monitoring (tracking report) Milestone #9										
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care										
practices. Task										
	~	0	~	^	A –7 A	474	474	474	A –7 A	A –7 A
PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet	0	0	0	0	174	174	174	174	174	174
NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA	0	0	0	0	174	174	174	174	174	174
	0	0	0	0	174	174	174	174	174	174
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.										
Task										
1. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements										
Task										
2. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool IDX for										
Bassett, PPM, MedEnt for CMH))										
Task										
3. Modify schedule										
Task										
4. Implement schedule										
Task										
5. Monitor schedule										
Task										
6. Update marketing materials (brouchures, websites etc) with										
updated hours										
Task										
7. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements										
Task										
8. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool (IDX for										
Bassett, MedEd for CMH))										
Task										
9. Modify schedule										
Task										
10. Implement schedule										
Task										
11. Monitor schedule										
Task										
12. Update marketing materials (brouchures, websites etc) with updated hours										
Task										
13. Create resources in place to see patients - staffing model										
Task										
14. Baseline the no-show rate for medicaid patients										
Task										
15. Determine what is "periodic" for the PPS										
Task										
16. Monitor the change in rate										
Task										
17. Make changes - to reduce the % of no show rate e.g., train										
navigators to follow-up with chronic no-shows										
1441941013 10 10110W-up with 01101110 110-3110W3										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014										
Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined										
criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP										
Year 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
standards.	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
Task										
1. Hold kick-off meeting to communicate to the Partners'										
Medical Home Leadership Teams regarding the implementation										
planning specific to PCMH project										
Task										
2. Train all involved Partners and Medical Home Leadership										
Teams on PCMH concepts and models of care										
Task										
3. Perform Gap Analysis - current status vs requirements of										
NCQA										
Task										
4. Recognized Practices: Create a shared timeline - identify										
tasks that take more lead time to start with first, Phase the										
implementation, with each step building on the other										
5. Practices new to PCMH: Create a shared timeline - identify										
tasks that take more lead time (eg. access takes a lot of lead										
time), Phase the implementation										
Task										
6. Using the list of staffing resources identified for the project in										
the application phase, create a phased plan for adding staff to										
assist with the PCMH Transformation										
Task										
7. Recruit and hire staff per staffing plan based on Phased										
Plan for 2015, 2016, 2017										
Task										
8. Implement the Learning Collaborative for all DSRIP PCMH										
committed partners.										
Task										
9. Develop inter-disciplinary PCMH governance structure for										
each partner										
Task										
10. Develop a program to engage patients/families/caregivers										
in PCMH Implementation, Performance Review and Plan										
modification via various methods of feedback (eg-in the										
moment validation, patient focus groups, etc.)										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 139 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
11. Implement the 6 Key Components of the Standard										
Implementation Process: PCMH Transformation Access,										
Team-Based Care, Population Health, Care Management, Care										
Coordination, and Performance Measurement and Quality										
Improvement following a standard Plan, Act, Do implementation										
process.										
Task										
12. Implement NCQA PCMH Recognition Process - Sign										
Contract and Business Associate Agreement, Submit										
application with Payment, Arrange Conference Call with NCQA.										
Task										
1a .Each Partner holds a PCMH kick off event for their primary										
care practices including providers and support staff to begin the										
practice transformation work.										
Milestone #2										
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM										
implementation for each primary care practice included in the										
project.										
Task										
PPS has identified physician champion with experience	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.										
Task										
1. Define role of champion in practice Task										
2. Identify physician champions - Phase 1 & 2, Complete										
NCQA PCMH content expert training, take exam										
3. Identify Advanced Practice Clinician (APC) champions Task										
<ol> <li>Register for NCQA PCMH content expert training to develop</li> </ol>										
physician and APC champion										
Task										
5. Create/Update Champion CV for evidence of content										
expertise										
Milestone #3										
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are										
responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as										
connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.										
Task										
Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
Task										
Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
as inter-location coordination responsibilities.	_0.									



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 140 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	510,40	510,41	514,01	D14,Q2	514,40	514,44	510,41	510,42	510,40	510,41
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers and document usage by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
1. Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved										
partners including locations, phasing of hiring										
Task										
2. Identify current staffing availability										
Task										
<ol><li>Identify gaps - additional staff needed</li></ol>										
Task										
4. Create organization-specific standardized job descriptions										
for Care Coordinators										
Task										
5. Hire care coordinators (RN level)										
Task										
6. Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved										
partners including locations, phasing of hiring										
Task										
7. Develop Role descriptions that are site specific and include										
inter-location coordination responsibilities										
Task										
8. Develop training material including orientation to assigned										
sites										
Task										
9. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR,										
Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg.										
EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like										
HIXNY)										
Task										
10. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot										
Task										
11. Map workflows once defined										
Task										
12. Educate providers and staff on the workflow										
Milestone #4										
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR										
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY										
and sharing health information among clinical partners,										
including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and										
patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY)										
3.										
J. Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 141 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

(Milestone/Task Name)         requirements.       Task         PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.       Task         1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity       Task         2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use       Task										
Task         PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.         Task         1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity         Task         2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. Task 1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity Task 2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
Task         1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity         Task         2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
Task           2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
2. Report (org., non Daoineee interingenee of meaningful eee										
team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction										
info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for										
infectious conditions, etc.										
3. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Task										
4. Identify use of alerts across PPS Task										
5. Identify Best Practice alerts required for PCMH NCQA level										
3 Task										
6. Work with IT to build any required alerts that don't yet exist										
Task										
7. Obtain evidence from IT for use of alerts and secure messaging										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Task										
1. Determine current status of Meaningful Use Stage 1/2 for										
each partner organization level Task										
2. Determine current PCMH stage of each partner EHR										
Task										
3. Identify gaps in Meaningful Use and PCMH stages and required build										
Task										
4. Work with IT to build functionality that does not yet exist to meet MU and PCMH level 3 standard										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 142 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements			DV4.04	DY4.00	DV4 02	DV4.04				
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful										
use requirements										
Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
1. Identify and implement vendor for population health										
management (e.g., Phytel, collaboration with PHIP)										
Milestone #7										
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary										
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic										
disease management.										
Task										
Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols										
aligned with national guidelines.										
Task										
Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.										
Task										
1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate										
Task										
2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic										
conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and										
vulnurable populations for the PPS										
Task										
3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are										
Task										
4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)										
Task										
5. Create reports to measure outcomes										
Task										
6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes										
Task										
7. Create training-friendly documents - from the policies of										
procedures in the metric above										
Task										
8. Identify the staff that needs this training										
Task										
9. Build any training tools needed - online, for e.g.								1		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 143 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

(Milestone/Task Name)	-	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
					•		·	,	•	·
10. Schedule training sessions, continuous for onboarding										
Milestone #8										
Implement preventive care screening protocols including										
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A										
process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in										
a timely manner.										
Task										
Preventive care screenings implemented among participating	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9,	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
SBIRT).										
Task										
Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are										
in place.										
Task										
1. Define which preventive screenings to use (include state's										
defined codes, as appropriate per practice type, as a										
minimum99381-99387, 99391-99397)										
Task										
2. Create a workflow for screenings										
Task										
3. Train staff and providers on the workflow										
Task										
4. Create workflow for referrals, based on a positive finding										
including a follow up										
5. Train staff and providers on the workflow										
Task										
6. Generate reports on referral monitoring (tracking report)										
Milestone #9										
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care										
practices.										
Task										
PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task										
PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
Task										
1. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements										
Task										
2. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool IDX for										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 144 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Bassett, PPM, MedEnt for CMH))										
Task										
3. Modify schedule										
Task										
4. Implement schedule										
5. Monitor schedule										
Task										
6. Update marketing materials (brouchures, websites etc) with										
updated hours										
Task										
7. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements										
Task										
8. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool (IDX for										
Bassett, MedEd for CMH))										
Task										
9. Modify schedule Task										
10. Implement schedule										
Task										
11. Monitor schedule										
Task										
12. Update marketing materials (brouchures, websites etc) with										
updated hours										
Task										
13. Create resources in place to see patients - staffing model										
Task										
14. Baseline the no-show rate for medicaid patients										
Task										
15. Determine what is "periodic" for the PPS Task										
16. Monitor the change in rate										
Task										
17. Make changes - to reduce the % of no show rate e.g., train										
navigators to follow-up with chronic no-shows										

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID F	File Name Description	Upload Date
--------------------------	-----------------------	-------------

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet	
NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or	
meet state-determined criteria for Advanced	
Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of	
PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary	
care practice included in the project.	
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site	
who are responsible for care connectivity,	
internally, as well as connectivity to care managers	
at other primary care practices.	
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively	
sharing EHR systems with local health information	
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health	
information among clinical partners, including direct	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient	
record look up by the end of Demonstration Year	
(DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating	
safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and	
PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end	
of Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively	
using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use	
of targeted patient registries, for all participating	
safety net providers.	
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or	
Advanced Primary Care models, including	
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease	
management.	
Implement preventive care screening protocols	
including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9	
for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients	
to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for	
assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely	
manner.	
Implement open access scheduling in all primary	
care practices.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 146 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## ☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter					
No Records Found											
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads											
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description			Upload Date					
No Records Found											
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text											
Milestone Name Narrative Text											

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 2.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 148 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## Project 2.b.vii – Implementing the INTERACT project (inpatient transfer avoidance program for SNF)

### **IPQR Module 2.b.vii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies**

### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Availability of current data on nursing home to hospital transfers to measure the effectiveness of the project. Additionally, identifying which nursing home to hospital transfers are/are not preventable has been a challenge

Mitigation: LCHP will develop a consistent approach to collecting and reporting on the same data points in order to identify which hospital admissions are or are not preventable. IT and data Analytics team's support will be needed to define data elements to be collected. Currently, there is no known standard to identify the definition of which type of nursing home to hospital transfers are deemed preventable. The INTERACT team will research further for available standards. If none are found, the team will work on defining preventable nursing home to hospital transfer for this project reporting

### **Risk: Hospital Engagement**

Mitigation: LCHP will plan on involving hospitals in the PPS in all applicable DSRIP projects. The INTERACT team will contact the Hospital partners in our PPS to engage them in implementation of INTERACT. INTERACT team will collaborate with hospitals to develop needed education to hospital partners for identified aspects such as accurate diagnosis of nursing home to hospital transfers.

### Risk: Patient engagement

Mitigation: Champions, care coordinators, patient navigators, case managers, and health educators will be critical team members at communitybased provider sites. These staff will engage patients and their families in care, include INTERACT education at Annual Care Conferences at each SNF to facilitate implementation of INTERACT for better patient outcomes. Referral tracking and patient follow-up will be part of the ongoing strategies used to engage and re-engage patients in care

### Risk: Staff and Practitioner Engagement

Mitigation: A comprehensive practitioner communication and engagement plan will be created by the Clinical Performance Committee to engage practitioners in the initiatives under DSRIP Program. This committee will have representation of different types of practitioners. LCHP will also leverage existing gatherings of practitioners within partners such as Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group and Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups. Recruiting INTERACT champion(s) is key to alleviating staff concerns, as is providing ongoing training and support

Risk: EHR meeting connectivity to RHIOs HIE and SHIN-NY requirements on time is contingent on SHIN-NY activation date Mitigation: In case SHIN-NY activation's timeline varies from our commitment, we will not be able to meet this metric. LCHP will work on alternate possibilities such as plan modification to our strategy to accommodate any change in SHIN-NY roll-out timeline. For agencies without an EHR, the LCHP IT/Data Analytics Committee will offer its expertise, with a primary focus on standardization of IT products. For project participants who do not currently submit patient- level data to HIXNY or another RHIO, the IT/Data Analytics Committee will share expertise with appropriate partners in joining RHIOs

## NYS Confidentiality – High



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Risk: Clinical Interoperability - Varying EHRs among partners present a challenge in interconnectivity. Mitigation: Patient registries will be required to track target patients and their care in the service area. Universal EHR connectivity is not present across service area providers. LCHP Operations Team will collaborate with partners since several proposed DSRIP projects will also rely on EHR systems and other technical platforms to track patient engagement



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 150 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 2.b.vii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q4	

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
SNFs participating in the INTERACT program	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
SNFs participating in the INTERACT program	9	3	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Total Committed Providers	9	3	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Percent Committed Providers(%)		33.33	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 151 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.b.vii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchr	Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement								
DY3,Q4	3,020								

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	1,031	1,209	1,387	920	1,840	1,948	2,055	1,462	2,924
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	34.14	40.03	45.93	30.46	60.93	64.50	68.05	48.41	96.82

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	2,972	3,020	1,510	3,020	3,020	3,020	1,510	3,020	3,020	3,020
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	98.41	100.00	50.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

	Current File Uploads								
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date						

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 152 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 2.b.vii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.net.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           1. Develop INTERACT budgets for participating partners	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         2. Identify INTERACT staff	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         3. Educate champion and staff on INTERACT principles	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Form INTERACT oversight/implementation team at PPS level	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           5. Integrate INTERACT principles as part of daily workflow	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         6.         Identify current nursing home to hospital transfer rate	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           7. Monitor nursing home to hospital transfer rate on a regular basis	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         8. Engage hospital representatives to determine process for evaluating admissions	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         9. Develop Implementation plan for each participating SNF	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           10. Identify data to be gathered for proof of INTERACT usage	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.							
Task Facility champion identified for each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           1. Develop job description and requirements for INTERACT champion	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Identify INTERACT champion	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         3. Train identified INTERACT champion in INTERACT Principles	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #3 Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           1. Modify existing INTERACT pathways according to each participating SNF and utilize them	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         2. Monitor care pathways and adjust as needed	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         3. Educate identified SNF staff on care pathways	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           4. Maintain training logs for each participating SNF	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
TaskTraining program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathwaysand INTERACT principles.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           1. Identify sources of INTERACT training tools	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           2. Develop training material for identified SNF staff	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task           3. Train identified SNF staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskAdvance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task1. Evaluate current Advance Care Planning tools; validate usage is reflected in policies and procedures	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           2. Examine tools against requirements of INTERACT's advance care planning program, adjust as needed	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           1. Identify goals of coaching program, staff needs	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           2. Incorporate INTERACT training programs and refreshers into staff           orientation and periodic staff meeting agendas	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using           INTERACT principles.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           1. Develop patient/family education materials	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         2. Include INTERACT education at Annual Care Conferences at each SNF	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           3. Include INTERACT education material into admission materials provided to patient/family/caretakers	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #8 Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 155 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskEHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements(Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         1. Confirm if current EHRs for participating SNFs are meaningful use certified	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           2. Implement MU Stage 2 certification for SNFs whose EHR does not currently meet these requirements	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task         3. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         4. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show         evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g,. of public health         registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           5. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #9 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           1. Ensure SNF representation in PPS quality committee	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 156 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task         2. Identify role of quality committee and their oversight/development of quality improvement plans	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           3. Reflect INTERACT quality improvement principles in overall quality improvement initiatives	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           4. Identify metrics to be used (include Attachment J metrics)	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         5. Identify how to measure; measure; monitor; adjust as needed	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task       6. Identify/build reporting method	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task       7. Generate reports	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #10 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients           for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement         EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		In Progress	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         6. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.net.										
Task INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.										
Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	0	0	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	6
Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	0	0	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	6
Task           1. Develop INTERACT budgets for participating partners										
Task       2. Identify INTERACT staff										
Task         3. Educate champion and staff on INTERACT principles										
Task 4. Form INTERACT oversight/implementation team at PPS level										
Task           5. Integrate INTERACT principles as part of daily workflow										
Task           6. Identify current nursing home to hospital transfer rate										
<b>Task</b> 7. Monitor nursing home to hospital transfer rate on a regular basis										
Task           8. Engage hospital representatives to determine process for evaluating admissions										
Task           9. Develop Implementation plan for each participating SNF										
Task           10. Identify data to be gathered for proof of INTERACT usage										
Milestone #2 Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.										
Task Facility champion identified for each SNF.	0	0	6	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task           1. Develop job description and requirements for INTERACT champion										
Task           2. Identify INTERACT champion										
Task           3. Train identified INTERACT champion in INTERACT           Principles										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	עזיז ש,	DT1,Q2	DT1,Q3	DT1,Q4	DT2,Q1	D12,Q2	DT2,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Milestone #3										
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor										
chronically-ill patients.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at										
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use										
of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to										
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task										
1. Modify existing INTERACT pathways according to each										
participating SNF and utilize them										
Task										
2. Monitor care pathways and adjust as needed										
Task										
3. Educate identified SNF staff on care pathways										
Task										
4. Maintain training logs for each participating SNF										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.										
Task										
Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing	0	0	2	4	5	6	6	6	7	8
care pathways and INTERACT principles.	-	-			_	_	_	_		
Task										
1. Identify sources of INTERACT training tools										
Task										
2. Develop training material for identified SNF staff										
Task										
3. Train identified SNF staff on care pathways and INTERACT										
principles										
Milestone #5										
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and										
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near										
end of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as										
evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task										
1. Evaluate current Advance Care Planning tools; validate										
usage is reflected in policies and procedures										
Task										
2. Examine tools against requirements of INTERACT's advance					1	1			1	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 159 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
care planning program, adjust as needed										
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.										
Task INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	0	0	2	4	4	4	9	9	9	9
Task           1. Identify goals of coaching program, staff needs										
Task           2. Incorporate INTERACT training programs and refreshers into staff orientation and periodic staff meeting agendas										
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.										
Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT principles.										
Task 1. Develop patient/family education materials										
Task           2. Include INTERACT education at Annual Care Conferences at each SNF										
Task         3. Include INTERACT education material into admission materials provided to patient/family/caretakers										
Milestone #8 Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task         1. Confirm if current EHRs for participating SNFs are meaningful use certified										
Task           2. Implement MU Stage 2 certification for SNFs whose EHR										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 160 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
does not currently meet these requirements										
Task										
3. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
<b>Task</b> 4. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.										
Task										
5. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Milestone #9 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.										
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task           PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.										
Task           1. Ensure SNF representation in PPS quality committee										
Task2. Identify role of quality committee and theiroversight/development of quality improvement plans										
Task         3. Reflect INTERACT quality improvement principles in overall quality improvement initiatives										
Task           4. Identify metrics to be used (include Attachment J metrics)										
Task         5. Identify how to measure; measure; monitor; adjust as needed										
Task       6.       Identify/build reporting method										
Task         7. Generate reports										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 161 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #10										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated										
by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources										
available at http://interact2.net.										
Task										
INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.										
Task	Q	9	٩	9	٩	9	٩	q	9	٩
Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	5	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	3	5
Task	q	9	q	9	Q	9	9	9	9	q
INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	5	5	5	3	3	5	5	5	3	3
Task										
1. Develop INTERACT budgets for participating partners										
Task										
2. Identify INTERACT staff										
Task										
3. Educate champion and staff on INTERACT principles										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 162 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
4. Form INTERACT oversight/implementation team at PPS										l
level										l
Task										<u> </u>
5. Integrate INTERACT principles as part of daily workflow										l
Task										
6. Identify current nursing home to hospital transfer rate										l
Task										1
7. Monitor nursing home to hospital transfer rate on a regular										l
basis										l
Task										
8. Engage hospital representatives to determine process for										l
evaluating admissions										l
Task										ĺ
9. Develop Implementation plan for each participating SNF										<u> </u>
Task										l
10. Identify data to be gathered for proof of INTERACT usage										Į
Milestone #2										l
Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and										l
serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.										<b> </b>
Task	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Facility champion identified for each SNF.										<b> </b>
										l
1. Develop job description and requirements for INTERACT champion										l
Task										<u> </u>
2. Identify INTERACT champion										l
Task										<u> </u>
3. Train identified INTERACT champion in INTERACT										l
Principles										l
Milestone #3										
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										l
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										l
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										l
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor										l
chronically-ill patients.										<u> </u>
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at										
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use										1
of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to										l
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										<b> </b>
										1
1. Modify existing INTERACT pathways according to each										1
participating SNF and utilize them										I



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
2. Monitor care pathways and adjust as needed										
Task										
3. Educate identified SNF staff on care pathways										
Task										
4. Maintain training logs for each participating SNF										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.										
Task										
Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task 1. Identify sources of INTERACT training tools										
Task										
2. Develop training material for identified SNF staff										
Task										
3. Train identified SNF staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles										
Milestone #5										
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task         1. Evaluate current Advance Care Planning tools; validate usage is reflected in policies and procedures										
Task										
2. Examine tools against requirements of INTERACT's advance care planning program, adjust as needed										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.										
Task	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task										
1. Identify goals of coaching program, staff needs										
Task           2. Incorporate INTERACT training programs and refreshers into staff orientation and periodic staff meeting agendas										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-,	-, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, .	-,	-, .
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care										
using INTERACT principles.										
Task										
1. Develop patient/family education materials										
Task										
2. Include INTERACT education at Annual Care Conferences at										
each SNF										
Task										
3. Include INTERACT education material into admission										
materials provided to patient/family/caretakers										
Milestone #8										
Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals,										
preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements										
(Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be										
incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
requirements.										
Task										
1. Confirm if current EHRs for participating SNFs are										
meaningful use certified										
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										
Task										
2. Implement MU Stage 2 certification for SNFs whose EHR										
does not currently meet these requirements										
Task										
3. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task										
4. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction										
info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for										
infectious conditions, etc.										
Task										
5. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Milestone #9										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
				l		l		l		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 165 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	015,05	015,94	014,001	014,02	014,00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	015,01	015,62	015,05	013,04
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
1. Ensure SNF representation in PPS quality committee										
Task										
2. Identify role of quality committee and their										
oversight/development of quality improvement plans										
3. Reflect INTERACT quality improvement principles in overall quality improvement initiatives										
Task										
4. Identify metrics to be used (include Attachment J metrics)										
Task										
5. Identify how to measure; measure; monitor; adjust as needed										
Task										
6. Identify/build reporting method										
Task										
7. Generate reports										
Milestone #10										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
--	------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	--

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF,	
demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0	
toolkit and other resources available at	
http://interact2.net.	
Identify a facility champion who will engage other	
staff and serve as a coach and leader of	
INTERACT program.	
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools	
for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal	
of early identification of potential instability and	
intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT	
principles.	
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist	
residents and families in expressing and	
documenting their wishes for near end of life and	
end of life care.	
Create coaching program to facilitate and support	
implementation.	
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate	
participation in planning of care.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish enhanced communication with acute care	
hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE	
connectivity.	
Measure outcomes (including quality	
assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in	
order to identify additional interventions.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 168 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.b.vii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter		
No Records Found								
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads								
Milestone Name	User ID	User ID File Name Description Upload Da						
No Records Found								
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text								
Milestone Name Narrative Text								

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 2.b.vii.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 170 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Project 2.b.viii – Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions

### IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk:Pt engagement Mitigation:Education for pts to engage in their healthcare to identify & address social determinants. Referral tracking & pt follow-up in CBOs will be strategies used Risk: Physical Space Mitigation: Identify other projects that may have available space, consider overlapping needs to consolidate needs, and identify highest demand areas to be located. Risk:Partner Engagement Mitigation:Some LCHP Partners not engaged in project planning d/t uncertainty of projects/lack of designated resources to engage in planning/execution. LCHP Ops Team to confirm partner involvement in projects & complete funds flow model to inform their involvement. Updates to partners via email, project/all partner meetings, and utilization of tools such as website, Constant Contact/survey tools/Health Workforce NY are some strategies Risk:IT Technology including EHR interoperability/sharing of PHI/IT infrastructure Mitigation:Pt tracking & provider communications is challenged by variability of technology across LCHP project partners. Resources to acquire new technology to achieve interoperability are substantial. LCHP ITDAC will focus on standardization, assistance in joining partners to RHIOs, and developing electronic interfaces for HIE Risk: Transition planning w/medical professionals Mitigation:Build relationships among health providers in service area. LCHPs Ops Team w/Clinical Performance Committee (CPO), Collaborative Learning Committee(CLC), and ITDAC will engage home care agencies to develop/enhance relationships w/hospitals in and around PPS, w/goal of creating standardized clinical protocols and rapid guidance in the moment Risk: Funding for staff/training Mitigation:Request/align resources. Shared staffing and "train the trainer" method to be used to increase efficiency and avoid duplication Risk:Identifying/recruiting expertise in rural area Mitigation:LCHP will use creative regional recruitment/retention strategies to attract practitioners/nursing staff while emphasizing use of telemedicine to benefit patient care. LCHP PPS has engaged AHEC, workforce consultant. A global approach to staffing needs across LCHP and a creative approach for recruitment in a rural setting will be key to successful recruitment/retention of necessary staff Risk:Re-branding funding Mitigation:Project team will work w/LCHP PPS to request/resource re-branding plan. Dedicated marketing staff will assist DSRIP w/marketing needs across the PPS Risk:Standardized Protocols Mitigation:Care providers have various ways of addressing pt needs. Standardizing protocols across PPS may be a challenge due to large number of care providers/locations. Project team will collaborate with other teams on efforts, approach and implementation Risk:Capital Funding Mitigation:Involve sources like Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, PHIP (Population Health Improvement Program) team to assist in finding other funding Risk:Lack of mobile application Mitigation: Selection of tools to include off-line usage capabilities and increase mobility of home care Risk: Practitioner Engagement Mitigation:Detailed plan will be created by CPO to engage practitioners in DSRIP activities. Committee will have representation of various practitioners. LCHP will leverage existing practitioner groups such as Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group and Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement Risk:Contract negotiations Mitigation:In order to negotiate contracts with MCOs, efforts across project teams within LCHP PPS and other PPSs will be combined to strengthen and consolidate the message and make patient care in DSRIP projects sustainable, esp for services not reimbursed/under-reimbursed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 171 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q2	

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Home Care Facilities	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Total Committed Providers	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00

Drovidor Turo	Total		Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)								
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Home Care Facilities	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total Committed Providers	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 172 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks							
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement						
DY3,Q4	786						

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	47	76	151	142	283	307	330	197	393
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	5.98	9.67	19.21	18.07	36.01	39.06	41.98	25.06	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	590	786	197	393	590	786	197	393	590	786
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	75.06	100.00	25.06	50.00	75.06	100.00	25.06	50.00	75.06	100.00

Current File Uploads								
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date					

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 173 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task         Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care collaboration, with procedures and protocols for:         - discharge planning         - discharge facilitation         - confirmation of home care services	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 1. Integrate Home Health Care services - possibly centralize for a single point of contact for rapid response - or, rapid referral to establish (all) services delivered in the home (home health, respiratory, DME, infusion, palliative care, hospice etc.)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task2. Identify roles needed for rapid response team and staffing plan to include medical director, nurse practitioner, clinical and non-clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. Recruit and hire rapid response teamclinical and non-clinical navigators,home care nurse(s), care coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist,respiratory therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task4. Recruit Medical Director(explore: sharing this role) - expedite access for MDfor orders, intervention, etc.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task5. Recruit Rapid Response NP. Evaluate the option to re-purpose and/orrecruit (1 per quadrant)	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task           6. Recruit Rapid Response Care Managers - re-deploy "discharge planner" or	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 174 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
recruit; 24 / 7 on call							
Task           7. Recruit / hire RN Educator / Rapid Response Coordinator (home care)	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task8. Develop 24-hour access plan to "Rapid Response Care Coordination Center- to include coordination same day visit, establish primary care and CBOlinkages, home care services, interactive telehealth consultations, etca singlepoint of access	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task9. Train according to 24 hour access Rapid Response Care CoordinationCenter Plan	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           10. Implement 24 hour Rapid Response Care Coordination Center	Project		In Progress	01/17/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task         11. Define Rapid Response care management workflows (referral procedure, protocols, PCMH communication etc.): ED to home, acute to home, acute to hospice and dispatch of clinical and supportive community resources	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         Staff trained on care model, specific to:         - patient risks for readmission         - evidence-based preventive medicine         - chronic disease management	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management implemented.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 1. Select INETERACT-like tools.	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task           2. Obtain / distribute INTERACT-like tools to all home care agency participants	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. Provide education on INTERACT-like tools to all home health, hospice,respiratory/ DME provider staff; and, to PCMH, ED and Case Management /Discharge Planning / Rapid Response staff	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task4. Identify additional training needs (beyond INTERACT-like tools)addressvarious patient care settings, chronic and acute conditions, missed patient	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
populations, adjustment to plan, staff turnover, etc.							
Task           5. Adopt and Implement existing evidence-based chronic condition guidelines	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>6. Determine individuals most at risk for ED, Acute Care Readmission - Design a risk stratification / screening tool that is: (1) evidence-based, and (2) derived from (actual) home health care acute hospitalization (OASIS) data</li> </ul>	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #3 Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskPPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventualhospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment withthe PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospitalreadmission.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task1. Determine patient monitoring requirements needed to invoke INTERACT-like or rapid intervention protocols; define baseline and metrics to achievereduction in hospital transfers for chronically ill patients.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task2. Define workflow for Care Manager & Rapid Response Team for chronicallyill patients obtaining home care and coordination of care plan in lieu of EDvisit or hospitalizationexpand on INTERACT-like guidelines	Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task3. Identify evidence-based and technology (telehealth) supported chroniccondition management stategies. Aligning with PCMH, establish education andplan to effectively and efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiplecomorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process education,behavioral health management, medication education / monitoring, dietaryinstruction, activities monitoring, advanced life planning, etc.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task4. Build and implement evidence-based and technology (telehealth) supported chronic condition management stategies. Aligning with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively and efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process education, behavioral health management, medication education /	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 176 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring, advanced life planning, etc.							
Task           5. Concensus build: approval of pathway by collaborative experts	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task6. Develop a health status dashboard and algorythm - include "health alerts" to address specific referral / services need to mitigate risk for ED or readmission	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7. Monitor performance of care pathways for effectiveness and efficiency, adjust as needed	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         Training program for all home care staff established, which encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	05/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           1. Educate all staff involved in "rapid response" strategies using INTERACT-like principles.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         2. Develop staff training & competency program to educate on patient monitoring and management protocols	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         3. Identify and educate multidisciplinary team (RT, RD, MSW, Clin Pharm, etc.) on techniques to effectively monitor and manage high risk patients	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5 Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task1. Evaluate INTERACT-like and Palliative Care (Project 3.g.i) Advanced Careplanning tools. In collaboration with 3.g.i. adopt standard (staff, provider,patient) education, documentation and implemention plan	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness, review results and adjust protocols         / workflows, as necessary	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #6	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 177 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.							
Task           INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and           Rapid Response Team staff.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1. Develop the INTERACT-like coaching program with a team of rapidresponse experts	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Identify liaison to partner home care agencies and to the Rapid ResponseTeam(s) to coach partners and patients: or, facilitate and oversightstandardization of workflow, adjustments and progress	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPatients and families educated and involved in planning of care usingINTERACT-like principles.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1. Identify methods to link patients and families with community resources and specialty services (e.g., pharmacists, diabetic educators)	Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Identify educational guides / standardized resources to provide to patients / families to reinforce INTERACT-like principles	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task3. Create community education programming and/or support groups that are health condition-specific. Collaborate with other PPS partners to conduct educational forums	Project		In Progress	03/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological) integrated into care and medication management model.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task1. Develop integrated care coordination models that incorporate strategies to mitigate risk of deteriorating condition(s) and necessity for ED or acute care hospitalization. Models will address of medication management, palliative care, address underlying behavioral health concerns, health risk(s) and need for community supports	Project		In Progress	03/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>2. To support integration, identify roles &amp; recruit - to include Rapid Response</li> <li>NPs to deliver care/ services, as necessary, either remotely or direct in-person to homebound patients</li> </ul>	Project		In Progress	03/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task3. Develop interactive telehealth methods to connect patient/family to clinical expertsexpertseg. (1.)pharmacist to address poly-pharmacy, medication duplication, medication reconciliation and medication education; (2) MSW to address behavioral health and community supports; (3.) RD to address nutritional issues, etc.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>4. Explore further design of hi-risk patient interventions - to include rapid response collaboration with EMS - or, administration of medications in the home, stabilization and avoid transport pt to ED; MD/ NP home or remote visit(s); home care interventions, direct and remote visits, etc,</li> </ul>	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 5. Engage in appropriate contracts with entities within PPS and cross PPS to manage clinical information (e.gpatient is seen at a non LCHP PPS site for care, the expectation to share this information back to LCHP providers is present).	Project		In Progress	03/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #9 Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskTelehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care transitionservices, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase specialty expertise ofPCPs and staff.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task1. Project partners evaluate (minimum three interactive video telehealth devices) and select technology most suited to attain interoperability and project goals	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	05/01/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task2. Select telehealth devices, peripheral equipment and negotate lease with selected vendor	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. Recruit telehealth RN project leader with responsibility for programimplementation across care settings to include protocol / workflowdevelopment, provider education and outcomes monitoring / reporting	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task4. Develop a project hub, or expand on existing / mature telehealth program in	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
the rural region. Add interactive video with secure connectivity (PCs / laptops) across care settings (PCMH, home care) to enable remote interactive connection w/ patients for routine monitoring as well as provision of "face-to-face" specialty services (RPh, RT, RD, MSW) to monitor and manage care							
Task5. Develop care protocols to enhance patient - specialty clinical providers - home care - and, physician collaborations	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         Establish interoperability between IT and telehealth devices	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #10 Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers. Usage documented by the identified care coordinators.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           1. Identify existing electronic health record interoperability capability	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Identify electronic health record interoperability needs to meet defined goals and ensure patient care across the network	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         3.         Identify technology that needs to be added to meet interoperability needs.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task4. Acquire and implement new technology/software as identified and needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, to address patient safetyand operational efficiencies; document new workflow	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         6. Train staff on new technology and workflow	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskMembership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 180 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task           PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task1. Evaluate current EMR reporting capabilities and determine additionalsoftware/ Business Analytics tool need to collect and monitor information in realtime	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2. Identify and appoint representative(s) from this Project to the ClinicalPerformance Committee	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. Identify quality improvement goals and tools for all partners in project 2.b.viiithat are consistent with desired and expected clinical and cost outcomes,particularly addressing the rural healthcare settingOverall, to impact policy;incentivize consumers to participate in their care; align a value-based paymentwith stated goals; and, to develop system-wide and enduring provider behaviorexpectations	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           4. Measure, trend and review quality improvement progress	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         5. Identify and implement root cause analysis methodology for metrics not achieved:         Conduct         concurrent review of patients (records) sent to ED or admitted to acute care - (1.) Verify best practices implemented; (2.) Avoidable?and, based upon result(s), targeted review & adjustment to education, workflow and interventions, as necessary	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task         6.         Provide each project partner with metrics, targets and expected outcomes	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task7. Referencing organization-level and project-level plans of action, projectpartner(s) monitor progress and, per established timelines, provide report toPPS	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         8. Review (Attachment J) project results, adjust workflow and methods to achieve desired outcomes - avoidable ED and hospitalization -	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         9. Conduct root cause analyses of any result(s) not attained and implement	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 181 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
corrective action plan - may include re-education, re-design of workflow(s), adjustment of partner action plan, provider engagement, etc.							
Milestone #12 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task       2. Evaluate existing capability for tracking patient engagement	Project		In Progress	08/18/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patientengagement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track           patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology; and, establish, as necessary, new workflow	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         6. Train staff on new technology and workflow	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to										
facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home										
care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.										
Task										
Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care										
collaboration, with procedures and protocols for:										
- discharge planning										
- discharge facilitation										
- confirmation of home care services										
Task										
1. Integrate Home Health Care services - possibly centralize for										
a single point of contact for rapid response - or, rapid referral to										
establish (all) services delivered in the home (home health,										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 182 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
respiratory, DME, infusion, palliative care, hospice etc.)										
Task2. Identify roles needed for rapid response team and staffing plan to include medical director, nurse practitioner, clinical and non-clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory 										
Task 3. Recruit and hire rapid response team clinical and non- clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.										
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>4. Recruit Medical Director(explore: sharing this role) - expedite access for MD for orders, intervention, etc.</li> </ul>										
Task         5. Recruit Rapid Response NP. Evaluate the option to re- purpose and/or recruit (1 per quadrant)										
Task6. Recruit Rapid Response Care Managers - re-deploy"discharge planner" or recruit; 24 / 7 on call										
Task         7. Recruit / hire RN Educator / Rapid Response Coordinator (home care)										
Task8. Develop 24-hour access plan to "Rapid Response CareCoordination Center - to include coordination same day visit,establish primary care and CBO linkages, home care services,interactive telehealth consultations, etca single point ofaccess										
Task         9. Train according to 24 hour access Rapid Response Care         Coordination Center Plan										
Task           10. Implement 24 hour Rapid Response Care Coordination           Center										
Task11. Define Rapid Response care management workflows(referral procedure, protocols, PCMH communication etc.): EDto home, acute to home, acute to hospice and dispatch ofclinical and supportive community resources										
Milestone #2 Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
support evidence-based medicine and chronic care										
management.										
Task										
Staff trained on care model, specific to: - patient risks for readmission	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
- evidence-based preventive medicine	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3
- chronic disease management										
Task										
Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management										
implemented.										
Task										
1. Select INETERACT-like tools.										
Task										
2. Obtain / distribute INTERACT-like tools to all home care										
agency participants Task										
3. Provide education on INTERACT-like tools to all home										
health, hospice, respiratory/ DME provider staff; and, to PCMH,										
ED and Case Management / Discharge Planning / Rapid										
Response staff										
Task										
4. Identify additional training needs (beyond INTERACT-like										
tools)address various patient care settings, chronic and acute										
conditions, missed patient populations, adjustment to plan, staff										
turnover, etc. Task										
5. Adopt and Implement existing evidence-based chronic										
condition guidelines										
Task										
6. Determine individuals most at risk for ED, Acute Care										
Readmission - Design a risk stratification / screening tool that										
is: (1) evidence-based, and (2) derived from (actual) home										
health care acute hospitalization (OASIS) data										
Milestone #3										
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor										
chronically-ill patients.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at										
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	6
of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to										
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
1. Determine patient monitoring requirements needed to invoke										
INTERACT-like or rapid intervention protocols; define baseline										
and metrics to achieve reduction in hospital transfers for										
chronically ill patients.										
Task										
2. Define workflow for Care Manager & Rapid Response Team										
for chronically ill patients obtaining home care and										
coordination of care plan in lieu of ED visit or hospitalization										
expand on INTERACT-like guidelines										
Task										
3. Identify evidence-based and technology (telehealth)										
supported chronic condition management stategies. Aligning										
with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively and										
efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple										
comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process										
education, behavioral health management, medication										
education, benavioral nearth management, medication education / monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring,										
advanced life planning, etc.										
Task										
4. Build and implement evidence-based and technology										
(telehealth) supported chronic condition management stategies.										
Aligning with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively										
and efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple										
comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process										
education, behavioral health management, medication										
education / monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring,										
advanced life planning, etc.										
Task										
5. Concensus build: approval of pathway by collaborative										
experts										
Task										
6. Develop a health status dashboard and algorythm - include										
"health alerts" to address specific referral / services need to										
mitigate risk for ED or readmission										
Task										
7. Monitor performance of care pathways for effectiveness and										
efficiency, adjust as needed										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like										
principles.										
Task										
Training program for all home care staff established, which	0	0	0	0	0	3	3		3	3
	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3
encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 185 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements		DY4 00	D)// 00							
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
1. Educate all staff involved in "rapid response" strategies										
using INTERACT-like principles.										
Task										
2. Develop staff training & competency program to educate on										
patient monitoring and management protocols										
Task										
3. Identify and educate multidisciplinary team (RT, RD, MSW,										
Clin Pharm, etc.) on techniques to effectively monitor and										
manage high risk patients										
Milestone #5										
Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and										
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near										
end of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as										
evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task										
1. Evaluate INTERACT-like and Palliative Care (Project 3.g.i)										
Advanced Care planning tools. In collaboration with 3.g.i. adopt										
standard (staff, provider, patient) education, documentation and										
implemention plan										
Task										
2. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness, review results and										
adjust protocols / workflows, as necessary										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
Task										
INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
home care and Rapid Response Team staff.										
Task										
1. Develop the INTERACT-like coaching program with a team										
of rapid response experts										
Task										
2. Identify liaison to partner home care agencies and to the										
Rapid Response Team(s) to coach partners and patients: or,										
facilitate and oversight standardization of workflow, adjustments										
and progress										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation										
in planning of care.		ļ								
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care										
using INTERACT-like principles.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

(Milestone/Task Name) Task 1. Identify methods to link patients and families with community	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4				DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
				•	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	,	,	,
1. Identify methods to link patients and families with community										
resources and specialty services (e.g., pharmacists, diabetic										
educators)										
Task										
2. Identify educational guides / standardized resources to provide to patients / families to reinforce INTERACT-like										
principles Task										
<ol> <li>Create community education programming and/or support</li> </ol>										
groups that are health condition-specific. Collaborate with other										
PPS partners to conduct educational forums										
Milestone #8										
Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other										
services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care										
and medication management.										
Task										
All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological)										
integrated into care and medication management model.										
Task										
1. Develop integrated care coordination models that										
incorporate strategies to mitigate risk of deteriorating										
condition(s) and necessity for ED or acute care hospitalization.										
Models will address of medication management, palliative care,										
address underlying behavioral health concerns, health risk(s)										
and need for community supports										
Task										
2. To support integration, identify roles & recruit - to include										
Rapid Response NPs to deliver care/ services, as necessary,										
either remotely or direct in-person to homebound patients										
Task										
3. Develop interactive telehealth methods to connect										
patient/family to clinical experts										
eg. (1.) pharmacist to address poly-pharmacy, medication duplication, medication reconciliation and medication education;										
(2) MSW to address behavioral health and community supports;										
(3.) RD to address nutritional issues, etc.										
Task										
4. Explore further design of hi-risk patient interventions - to										
include rapid response collaboration with EMS - or,										
administration of medications in the home, stabilization and										
avoid transport pt to ED; MD/ NP home or remote visit(s); home										
care interventions, direct and remote visits, etc,										
Task										
5. Engage in appropriate contracts with entities within PPS and										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milostone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name) cross PPS to manage clinical information (e.gpatient is seen										
at a non LCHP PPS site for care, the expectation to share this										
information back to LCHP providers is present).										
Milestone #9										
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care										
collaborations.										
Task										
Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care										
transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and										
increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff.										
Task										
1. Project partners evaluate (minimum three interactive video										
telehealth devices) and select technology most suited to attain										
interoperability and project goals										
Task										
2. Select telehealth devices, peripheral equipment and										
negotate lease with selected vendor										
Task										
3. Recruit telehealth RN project leader with responsibility for										
program implementation across care settings to include										
protocol / workflow development, provider education and										
outcomes monitoring / reporting										
Task										
4. Develop a project hub, or expand on existing / mature										
telehealth program in the rural region. Add interactive video										
with secure connectivity (PCs / laptops) across care settings										
(PCMH, home care) to enable remote interactive connection w/										
patients for routine monitoring as well as provision of "face-to-										
face" specialty services (RPh, RT, RD, MSW) to monitor and										
manage care										
Task										
5. Develop care protocols to enhance patient - specialty clinical										
providers - home care - and, physician collaborations										
Task										
6. Establish interoperability between IT and telehealth devices Milestone #10										
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid										
medication errors and/or duplicative services.										
Task Clinical Interpretedulity System in place for all participating										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers. Usage documented by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				<u> </u>			
1. Identify existing electronic health record interoperability										
capability										
Japaning	I		I							



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 188 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify electronic health record interoperability needs to meet defined goals and ensure patient care across the network</li> </ol>										
Task										
3. Identify technology that needs to be added to meet										
interoperability needs.										
Task										
4. Acquire and implement new technology/software as										
identified and needed.										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, to address										
patient safety and operational efficiencies; document new										
workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on new technology and workflow										
Milestone #11										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders. Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
1. Evaluate current EMR reporting capabilities and determine										
additional software/ Business Analytics tool need to collect and										
monitor information in real time										
Task										
2. Identify and appoint representative(s) from this Project to the										
Clinical Performance Committee										
Task										
3. Identify quality improvement goals and tools for all partners										
in project 2.b.viii that are consistent with desired and expected										
clinical and cost outcomes, particularly addressing the rural										
healthcare setting Overall, to impact policy; incentivize										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
consumers to participate in their care; align a value-based										
payment with stated goals; and, to develop system-wide and										
enduring provider behavior expectations										
Task										
4. Measure, trend and review quality improvement progress										
Task										
5. Identify and implement root cause analysis methodology for										
metrics not achieved:										
Conduct concurrent review of patients (records) sent to ED or										
admitted to acute care - (1.) Verify best practices implemented;										
(2.) Avoidable?and, based upon result(s), targeted review &										
adjustment to education, workflow and interventions, as										
necessary										
Task										
6. Provide each project partner with metrics, targets and										
expected outcomes										
Task										
7. Referencing organization-level and project-level plans of										
action, project partner(s) monitor progress and, per established timelines, provide report to PPS										
8. Review (Attachment J) project results, adjust workflow and										
methods to achieve desired outcomes - avoidable ED and										
hospitalization -										
Task										
9. Conduct root cause analyses of any result(s) not attained										
and implement corrective action plan - may include re-										
education, re-design of workflow(s), adjustment of partner										
action plan, provider engagement, etc.										
Milestone #12										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for tracking patient engagement										
Task					<u> </u>					
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
count/track patient engagement										
Task5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology; and, establish, as necessary, new workflow										
Task           6. Train staff on new technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to										
facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home										
care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.										
Task										
Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care										
collaboration, with procedures and protocols for:										
- discharge planning										
- discharge facilitation										
- confirmation of home care services										
Task										
1. Integrate Home Health Care services - possibly centralize for										
a single point of contact for rapid response - or, rapid referral to										
establish (all) services delivered in the home (home health,										
respiratory, DME, infusion, palliative care, hospice etc.)										
Task										
2. Identify roles needed for rapid response team and staffing										
plan to include medical director, nurse practitioner, clinical and										
non-clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care										
coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory										
therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.										
Task										
3. Recruit and hire rapid response team clinical and non-										
clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care										
coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory										
therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.										
Task										
4. Recruit Medical Director(explore: sharing this role) -										
expedite access for MD for orders, intervention, etc.										
Task										
5. Recruit Rapid Response NP. Evaluate the option to re-										
purpose and/or recruit (1 per quadrant)										
Task										
6. Recruit Rapid Response Care Managers - re-deploy										
"discharge planner" or recruit; 24 / 7 on call										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 191 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	015,94	ייים, איי	014,92	014,00	<b>D14,94</b>	D13,Q1	015,92	015,05	015,94
Task										
7. Recruit / hire RN Educator / Rapid Response Coordinator										
(home care)										
Task										
8. Develop 24-hour access plan to "Rapid Response Care										
Coordination Center - to include coordination same day visit,										
establish primary care and CBO linkages, home care services,										
interactive telehealth consultations, etca single point of										
access										
Task										
9. Train according to 24 hour access Rapid Response Care										
Coordination Center Plan										
Task										
10. Implement 24 hour Rapid Response Care Coordination										
Center										
Task										
11. Define Rapid Response care management workflows										
(referral procedure, protocols, PCMH communication etc.): ED										
to home, acute to home, acute to hospice and dispatch of										
clinical and supportive community resources										
Milestone #2										
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify										
and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to										
support evidence-based medicine and chronic care										
management.										
Task										
Staff trained on care model, specific to:										
- patient risks for readmission	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
- evidence-based preventive medicine										
- chronic disease management										
Task										
Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management										
implemented.										
Task										
1. Select INETERACT-like tools.										
Task										
2. Obtain / distribute INTERACT-like tools to all home care										
agency participants										
Task										
3. Provide education on INTERACT-like tools to all home										
health, hospice, respiratory/ DME provider staff; and, to PCMH,										
ED and Case Management / Discharge Planning / Rapid										
Response staff										
Task										
4. Identify additional training needs (beyond INTERACT-like										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 192 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
tools)address various patient care settings, chronic and acute										
conditions, missed patient populations, adjustment to plan, staff										
turnover, etc.										
Task										
5. Adopt and Implement existing evidence-based chronic										
condition guidelines										
Task										
6. Determine individuals most at risk for ED, Acute Care										
Readmission - Design a risk stratification / screening tool that										
is: (1) evidence-based, and (2) derived from (actual) home										
health care acute hospitalization (OASIS) data										
Milestone #3										
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor										
chronically-ill patients.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at										
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to	Ũ	Ū	0	Ŭ	Ũ	0	Ŭ		J J	0
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task										
1. Determine patient monitoring requirements needed to invoke										
INTERACT-like or rapid intervention protocols; define baseline										
and metrics to achieve reduction in hospital transfers for										
chronically ill patients.										
Task										
2. Define workflow for Care Manager & Rapid Response Team										
for chronically ill patients obtaining home care and										
coordination of care plan in lieu of ED visit or hospitalization										
expand on INTERACT-like guidelines Task										
3. Identify evidence-based and technology (telehealth) supported chronic condition management stategies. Aligning										
with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively and										
efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple										
comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process										
education, behavioral health management, medication										
education / monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring,										
advanced life planning, etc.										
Task										
4. Build and implement evidence-based and technology										
(telehealth) supported chronic condition management stategies.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 193 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Aligning with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively										
and efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple										
comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process education, behavioral health management, medication										
education, behavioral nearth management, medication education / monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring,										
advanced life planning, etc.										
Task										
5. Concensus build: approval of pathway by collaborative										
experts										
Task										
6. Develop a health status dashboard and algorythm - include										
"health alerts" to address specific referral / services need to										
mitigate risk for ED or readmission										
Task										
7. Monitor performance of care pathways for effectiveness and										
efficiency, adjust as needed										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like										
principles. Task										
Training program for all home care staff established, which	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	3
Task										
1. Educate all staff involved in "rapid response" strategies										
using INTERACT-like principles.										
Task										
2. Develop staff training & competency program to educate on										
patient monitoring and management protocols										
Task										
3. Identify and educate multidisciplinary team (RT, RD, MSW,										
Clin Pharm, etc.) on techniques to effectively monitor and										
manage high risk patients										
Milestone #5										
Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and										
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near										
end of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task										
1. Evaluate INTERACT-like and Palliative Care (Project 3.g.i)										
Advanced Care planning tools. In collaboration with 3.g.i. adopt										
standard (staff, provider, patient) education, documentation and										
implemention plan										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness, review results and adjust protocols / workflows, as necessary</li> </ol>										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.										
Task										
INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and Rapid Response Team staff.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Task										
<ol> <li>Develop the INTERACT-like coaching program with a team of rapid response experts</li> </ol>										
Task										
2. Identify liaison to partner home care agencies and to the Rapid Response Team(s) to coach partners and patients: or,										
facilitate and oversight standardization of workflow, adjustments										
and progress										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.										
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles.										
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify methods to link patients and families with community resources and specialty services (e.g., pharmacists, diabetic educators)</li> </ol>										
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify educational guides / standardized resources to provide to patients / families to reinforce INTERACT-like principles</li> </ol>										
Task										
<ol> <li>Create community education programming and/or support groups that are health condition-specific. Collaborate with other PPS partners to conduct educational forums</li> </ol>										
Milestone #8										
Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care										
and medication management.										
Task All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological)										
integrated into care and medication management model.										
Task           1. Develop integrated care coordination models that incorporate strategies to mitigate risk of deteriorating										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,00	013,04	014,001	014,02	014,00	014,944	010,001	D10,Q2	010,00	015,04
condition(s) and necessity for ED or acute care hospitalization.										
Models will address of medication management, palliative care,										
address underlying behavioral health concerns, health risk(s)										
and need for community supports										
Task										
2. To support integration, identify roles & recruit - to include										
Rapid Response NPs to deliver care/ services, as necessary,										
either remotely or direct in-person to homebound patients										
Task										
3. Develop interactive telehealth methods to connect										
patient/family to clinical experts										
eg. (1.) pharmacist to address poly-pharmacy, medication										
duplication, medication reconciliation and medication education;										
(2) MSW to address behavioral health and community supports;										
(3.) RD to address nutritional issues, etc.										
Task										
4. Explore further design of hi-risk patient interventions - to										
include rapid response collaboration with EMS - or,										
administration of medications in the home, stabilization and										
avoid transport pt to ED; MD/ NP home or remote visit(s); home										
care interventions, direct and remote visits, etc,										
Task										
5. Engage in appropriate contracts with entities within PPS and										
cross PPS to manage clinical information (e.gpatient is seen										
at a non LCHP PPS site for care, the expectation to share this										
information back to LCHP providers is present).										
Milestone #9										
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care										
collaborations.										
Task										
Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care										
transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and										
increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff.										
Task										
1. Project partners evaluate (minimum three interactive video										
telehealth devices) and select technology most suited to attain										
interoperability and project goals										
Task										
2. Select telehealth devices, peripheral equipment and										
negotate lease with selected vendor								l		
Task										
3. Recruit telehealth RN project leader with responsibility for										
program implementation across care settings to include										
protocol / workflow development, provider education and										
outcomes monitoring / reporting										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 196 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Task										
4. Develop a project hub, or expand on existing / mature										
telehealth program in the rural region. Add interactive video										
with secure connectivity (PCs / laptops) across care settings										
(PCMH, home care) to enable remote interactive connection w/										
patients for routine monitoring as well as provision of "face-to-										
face" specialty services (RPh, RT, RD, MSW) to monitor and										
manage care										
Task										
5. Develop care protocols to enhance patient - specialty clinical										
providers - home care - and, physician collaborations										
Task										
6. Establish interoperability between IT and telehealth devices										
Milestone #10										
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid										
medication errors and/or duplicative services.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers. Usage documented by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
1. Identify existing electronic health record interoperability										
capability										
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify electronic health record interoperability needs to</li> </ol>										
meet defined goals and ensure patient care across the network										
Task										
3. Identify technology that needs to be added to meet										
interoperability needs.										
Task										
4. Acquire and implement new technology/software as										
identified and needed.										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, to address										
patient safety and operational efficiencies; document new										
workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on new technology and workflow						<u> </u>				
Milestone #11										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										
				I		1				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	014,01	D14,QZ	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	שיט,ער	D15,Q2	D15,Q5	D15,Q4
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
1. Evaluate current EMR reporting capabilities and determine										
additional software/ Business Analytics tool need to collect and										
monitor information in real time Task										
2. Identify and appoint representative(s) from this Project to the Clinical Performance Committee										
Task										
3. Identify quality improvement goals and tools for all partners										
in project 2.b.viii that are consistent with desired and expected										
clinical and cost outcomes, particularly addressing the rural										
healthcare setting Overall, to impact policy; incentivize										
consumers to participate in their care; align a value-based										
payment with stated goals; and, to develop system-wide and										
enduring provider behavior expectations										
Task										
4. Measure, trend and review quality improvement progress										
Task										
5. Identify and implement root cause analysis methodology for										
metrics not achieved:										
Conduct concurrent review of patients (records) sent to ED or										
admitted to acute care - (1.) Verify best practices implemented;										
(2.) Avoidable?and, based upon result(s), targeted review &										
adjustment to education, workflow and interventions, as										
necessary										
Task										
6. Provide each project partner with metrics, targets and										
expected outcomes										
Task										
7. Referencing organization-level and project-level plans of										
action, project partner(s) monitor progress and, per established										
timelines, provide report to PPS										
Task										
8. Review (Attachment J) project results, adjust workflow and										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 198 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
methods to achieve desired outcomes - avoidable ED and hospitalization -										
Task										
9. Conduct root cause analyses of any result(s) not attained and implement corrective action plan - may include re- education, re-design of workflow(s), adjustment of partner action plan, provider engagement, etc.										
Milestone #12										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for tracking patient engagement										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task										
<ol> <li>Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement</li> </ol>										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology; and, establish, as necessary, new workflow										
Task           6. Train staff on new technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name Use	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home	
care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and	
assure needed home care services are in place,	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
including, if appropriate, hospice.	
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills	
to identify and respond to patient risks for	
readmission, as well as to support evidence-based	
medicine and chronic care management.	
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for	
monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of	
early identification of potential instability and	
intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	
Educate all staff on care pathways and	
INTERACT-like principles.	
Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist	
residents and families in expressing and	
documenting their wishes for near end of life and	
end of life care.	
Create coaching program to facilitate and support	
implementation.	
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate	
participation in planning of care.	
Integrate primary care, behavioral health,	
pharmacy, and other services into the model in	
order to enhance coordination of care and	
medication management.	
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-	
home care collaborations.	
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance	
communication and avoid medication errors and/or	
duplicative services.	
Measure outcomes (including quality	
assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in	
order to identify additional interventions.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 200 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found										
		PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads								
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descrip	tion		Upload Date				
No Records Found										
Milestone Name	Milestone Name Narrative Text									

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

#### IPQR Module 2.b.viii.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Review tasks in milestone, rewrite if necessary. Appear to be cut and paste from other tasks. Need to be milestone specific.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 202 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Project 2.c.i – Development of community-based health navigation services

### IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk:Non-Clinical ResourcesMitigation:Transportation, housing, food, etc will be relied upon for success. Social needs identified with participants & linked appropriately. Where demand for services is greater than what exists, PPS to assist CBOs to leverage non-clinical resources. (e.g.transportation contracts across PPS to increase/expand services as identified)Risk:SpaceMitigation:New/repurposing space presents challenges in terms of cost. For efficiency, LCHP to combine projects 2.c.i. & 2.d.i. for navigators/support staff & deliver related services in shared spaceRisk:Rural geographic areaMitigation:Embed navigators in CBOs in high traffic areas/hotspots w/consideration that they may not always be available/accessible to patient. Work with participants to stay connected Risk:FundingMitigation:Involve sources like Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, PHIP (Population Health Improvement Program) team to assist in finding other funding sources for needed resources to be successful.Risk:Staff recruitment/retentionMitigation:Staffing poses challenge in rural area. Project committee will identify community leaders for assistance in recruiting former Medicaid consumers, who could be trained to fill positions for CBOs in their counties. Recruitment strategy would enhance the representativeness/diversity of LCHP workforce.LCHP will also avail of career fairs, external websites, CBOs and schools to advertise position openings. A workforce impact consultant, AHEC, will work closely with LCHPs Collaborative Learning Committee (CLC) & partners to employ creative workforce strategies. Utilizing expertise of workforce impact consultant, AHEC & CLC, online & in-person training will be offered to train/retrain employees. LCHP to leverage AHECs cross-PPS job opportunitiesRisk:Clinical ResourcesMitigation:Navigation is dependent on availability of clinical resources such as PCPs, Behavioral Health, etc. providers to accept/see patients in timeframe needed.Collaboration across projects especially with care coordination/Mitigation:Low level of computer literacy among target population will be mitigated via simplified user interfaces/systemsRisk:Negotiate MCO contractsMitigation:Combine efforts across project teams in/across PPSs to negotiate MCO contracts esp for non-reimbursed/under-reimbursed services to strengthen/consolidate message and make pt care in DSRIP projects sustainable. Risk:Practitioner EngagementMitigation:Practitioners are not committed to the DSRIP activities.To address Comprehensive practitioner communication/engagement plan to be created by the Clinical Performance Committee (CPO) to engage practitioners in DSRIP activitiesRisk:Clinical InteroperabilityMitigation: To track actively engaged patients, an evaluation of IT reporting capability will be needed. ITDAC will assist partners with this activity. Patient registries will be required to track target patients and their care in the service area. Universal EHR connectivity is not present across service area providersRisk:Patient engagement Mitigation: Care coordinators, patient navigators, case managers, and health educators will be critical team members at CBO sites. Referral tracking and patient follow-up will be part of the ongoing strategies used to engage ptsRisk:Partner EngagementMitigation:Some LCHP Partners have not been engaged in planning projects due to ambiguity in funds flow, uncertainty of contribution to project requirements, lack of designated resources to engage in planning and execution, etc. LCHP Operations Team to confirm partner involvement, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, & complete a funds flow model to inform involvement. Regular updates to partners through email, project and all partner meetings, and utilization of tools such as website, Constant Contact, survey tools, Health Workforce NY, etc. are some strategies used currently



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 203 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks						
100% Total Committed By						
DY2,Q4						

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)										
	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2	
Community-based navigators participating in project	70	3	9	18	29	41	55	70	70	70	70	
Total Committed Providers	70	3	9	18	29	41	55	70	70	70	70	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		4.29	12.86	25.71	41.43	58.57	78.57	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)										
	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4	
Community-based navigators participating in project	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	
Total Committed Providers	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 204 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY4,Q4	9,646							

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	289	473	946	723	1,446	1,929	3,858	2,174	4,347
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	3.00	4.90	9.81	7.50	14.99	20.00	40.00	22.54	45.07

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	5,067	5,787	3,376	6,752	8,199	9,646	3,376	6,752	8,199	9,646
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	52.53	59.99	35.00	70.00	85.00	100.00	35.00	70.00	85.00	100.00

Current File Uploads									
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date						

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 205 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### ☑ IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Community-based health navigation services established.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           1. Define Navigation Services and develop workflows	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task2. Identify existing navigation job descriptions across PPS and developstandarized roles and duties.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         3.         Define job standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           4. Create contract to existing health home contracts;	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           5. Seek out community based office space to accommodate Navigation projects	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community           resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task1. Gather resource information, including collaboration with other resourcessuch as 211	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           2. Discuss Netsmart capability to accommodate resource database	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         3. Discuss marketing of resource database	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task4. Discuss making the resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #3 Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where possible.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         1. Identify existing navigation resources available to determine gaps. Based on inventory of navigation resources, develop plan to ensure sufficient coverage of targetted populations.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2. Contracting CBO's will post job openings internally and externally with representation across PPS	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. Develop roles based training curriculum that is standardized. Leverage agencies across PPS for shared resources.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         4. Recruit, hire, and train Navigators	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #4 Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity assessment.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           Telephonic and web-based health navigator services implemented by type.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task1. Identify existing resources to determine gaps and opportunities for navigatorplacement.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Develop plan to address needs	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task       3. Create list of community hot spots	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         4. Utilize "hotspot" list to determine navigator placement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         5. Identify existing telephonic and web-based health navigations services to determine gaps and opportunities	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 207 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
6. Develop strategic plan to incorporate/expand telephonic and web-based resources							
Task         7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web-based services, using existing technology	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskNavigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and other socialservices benefitting target population.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task1. Dispatch community educators to develop referral procedures with CBO'sand Care Managers/Coordinators	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #6 Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           Case loads and discharge processes established for health navigators           following patients longitudinally.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task1. Define standard caseloads appropriate to navigator role(s) with consideration given to case complexity/need.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Develop policies and procedure	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #7 Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task1, Using Community Needs Assessment, identify services to address identifed unmet needs, develop marketing plan in conjunction with the markerting department accordingly (including identification of educational needs for service providers and other resources)	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>2. Develop resource guide of non-clinical services and provide it to navigators by coordinating services known by community educators, outreach specialists, navigators, and others into one central repository.</li> </ul>	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 208 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #8							
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
project.							
Task							
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
for project milestone reporting.							
Task							
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.							
Task	Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking				00,10,2010	00,00,2010	00,00,20.0	
Task							
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
engagement							
Task							
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
patient engagement							
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow	,		5				
Task	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
6. Train staff on technology and workflow	,		5				-

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Create community-based health navigation services, with the										
goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services										
efficiently.										
Task										
Community-based health navigation services established.										
Task										
1. Define Navigation Services and develop workflows										
Task										
2. Identify existing navigation job descriptions across PPS and										
develop standarized roles and duties.										
Task										
3. Define job standards (roles based) and tasks associated										
with role.										
Task										
4. Create contract to existing health home contracts;										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 209 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Task										
5. Seek out community based office space to accommodate										
Navigation projects										
Milestone #2										
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the										
community resources and ensure compliance with protocols,										
under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of										
medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social										
support services providers.										
Task										
Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social										
community resources and care protocols developed by program										
oversight committee.										
Task										
1. Gather resource information, including collaboration with										
other resources such as 211										
Task										
2. Discuss Netsmart capability to accommodate resource										
database										
Task										
3. Discuss marketing of resource database										
Task										
4. Discuss making the resource database available on the										
DSRIP website and placement at resource locations										
Milestone #3										
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by										
residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.										
Task										
Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where										
possible.										
1. Identify existing navigation resources available to determine										
gaps. Based on inventory of navigation resources, develop										
plan to ensure sufficient coverage of targetted populations. Task										
2. Contracting CBO's will post job openings internally and										
externally with representation across PPS										
3. Develop roles based training curriculum that is standardized.										
Leverage agencies across PPS for shared resources.										
4. Recruit, hire, and train Navigators Milestone #4										
Resource appropriately for the community navigators,										
evaluating placement and service type.		l	l							



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity										
assessment.										
Task										
Telephonic and web-based health navigator services										
implemented by type.										
Task										
1. Identify existing resources to determine gaps and										
opportunities for navigator placement.										
Task										
2. Develop plan to address needs										
Task										
3. Create list of community hot spots										
Task										
4. Utilize "hotspot" list to determine navigator placement										
Task										
5. Identify existing telephonic and web-based health										
navigations services to determine gaps and opportunities										
Task										
6. Develop strategic plan to incorporate/expand telephonic and										
web-based resources										
Task										
7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web-										
based services, using existing technology Milestone #5										
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical										
resources, such as transportation and housing services.										
Task										
Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and										
other social services benefitting target population.										
Task										
1. Dispatch community educators to develop referral										
procedures with CBO's and Care Managers/Coordinators										
Milestone #6										
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure										
efficiency in the system for community navigators who are										
following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Case loads and discharge processes established for health										
navigators following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
1. Define standard caseloads appropriate to navigator role(s)										
with consideration given to case complexity/need.										
Task										
2. Develop policies and procedure										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 211 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #7										
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.										
Task										
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within										
designated communities.										
Task										
1, Using Community Needs Assessment, identify services to										
address identifed unmet needs, develop marketing plan in										
conjunction with the markerting department accordingly										
(including identification of educational needs for service										
providers and other resources)										
Task										
2. Develop resource guide of non-clinical services and provide										
it to navigators by coordinating services known by community										
educators, outreach specialists, navigators, and others into one										
central repository.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Create community-based health rankgaton services with the goal of assisting marking health one society of services and develop workflows in the first services and develop workflows in the services and develop workflows in	Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
efficiently.	Create community-based health navigation services, with the										
Task											
Task       Image: Construction of the second o											
1. Define Navigation Services and develop workflows       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with roles.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with roles.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with roles.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with roles.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with roles.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks associated with roles.       Image: Constraint of the service standards (roles based) and tasks ass	Community-based health navigation services established.										
Task C. Identify existing navigation job descriptions across PPS and develop standarized roles and duties.       Image: Construction of the standard for											
2. Identify existing navigation job descriptions across PPS and develop standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Comparison of tasks associated for the same of tasks associated for tasks aspacing for tasks associated for tasks associat											
develop standarizéd roles and duties.       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role.       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and tasks associated with role constructs;       Image: Construction of the standard (roles based) and (roles based) and tasks associated with r											
3. Define job standards (roles based) and tasks associated       Image: standards (roles based) and tasks associated (roles based) and tasks associated tassociated (roles base)       Image											
with role.       Image: Contract to existing health home contracts;       Image: Co	Task										
Task											
4. Create contract to existing health home contracts;       Image: Contract to existing health home contract;       Image: Contract to existing health home contracts;       Image: Contract to existing health home contract;       Image: Contract to existing health home											
Task       Seek out community based office space to accommodate       Image: Community care resource guide to assist the community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a calabacity protocols, under direction dir											
Navigation projects       Image: Community resources       Image:											
Milestore #2       Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.       Image: Community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight group of medical/behavioral/	5. Seek out community based office space to accommodate										
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.       Image: Completed detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources providers.       Image: Completed detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community number of the community number of the community resource such as 211       Image: Community number of the number of the number of the number of the community number of the number of											
community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.       Image: Community nursing, and social support services providers.         Task       Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community nursing, and social support services providers.       Image: Community nursing, and support services providers.       Image: Community nursing, and s											
under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.       Image: Community nursing, and social support services providers.         Task       Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight community resources such as 211       Image: Community network as 211         Task       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211         Task       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211         Task       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211         Task       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211         Task       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211         Task       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211         Task       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211         Task       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211       Image: Community network as 211 </td <td></td>											
medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.       Image: Community nursing, and social support services providers.       Image: Community nursing, and social support services providers.         Task       Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community nursing, and social services and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community nursing, and social services and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community nursing, and social services and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community nursing, and social services and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community nursing, and social services and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community nursing, and social services and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community nursing, and social services and services											
Task       Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.         Task       1. Gather resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.         2. Gather resources such as 211       Image: Community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight community to accommodate resource database       Image: Community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.         2. Discuss Netsmart capability to accommodate resource database       Image: Community resource database       Image: Community resource database         3. Discuss marketing of resource database       Image: Community resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations       Image: Community resource database available on the discuss marketing of resource community ravigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.       Image: Community results in the targeted area where       Image: Community results in the targeted area, where       Image: Co	medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social										
Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Committee community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.         Task       1. Gather resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Common committee common co											
community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with other resource information, including collaboration with database       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration with resources such as 211       Image: Community resource information, including collaboration, including collaborating collaborating collaborating collaborating collaborati											
oversight committee.       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource such as 211       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource information, including collaboration with other resource database       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource database       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource database       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource database       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource database       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource database       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations       Image: Committee information, including collaboration with other resource information witheresource information with other resource information w											
Task       1. Gather resource information, including collaboration with other resources such as 211       Image: Collaboration with other resource such as 211       Image: Collaboration with other resource such as 211         Task       2. Discuss Netsmart capability to accommodate resource database       Image: Collaboration with other resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations       Image: Collaboration with other resource locations <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
other resources such as 211       Image: Control of the source source of the source of t	Task										
Task       Image: Construct and the second construction of the second consecond construction of the second construct											
2. Discuss Netsmart capability to accommodate resource database       Image: Commodate resource database </td <td></td>											
databaseImage: constraint of the source database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locationsImage: constraint of the source locationsImage: constraint of the source database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locationsImage: constraint of the source database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locationsImage: constraint of the source database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locationsImage: constraint of the source database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locationsImage: constraint of the source locations<											
3. Discuss marketing of resource database       Image: Constraint of the source database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the source location of the source locations       Image: Constraint of the source location of											
Task4. Discuss making the resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locationsMilestone #3 Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.Task Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where											
4. Discuss making the resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations       Image: Control of the control of											
DSRIP website and placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Constraint of the second placement at resource locations       Image: Conset the second placement at resource locatio											
Milestone #3       Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.       Image: Community of the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.       Image: Community of the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.       Image: Community of the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.       Image: Community of the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.       Image: Community of the targeted area, where       Image: Community of targeted area, where <td>4. Discuss making the resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations</td> <td></td>	4. Discuss making the resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations										
residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.       Image: Community familiarity.       Image: Community familiarity.         Task       Image: Community familiarity.       Image: Community familiarity.       Image: Community familiarity.         Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where       Image: Community familiarity.       Image: Community familiarity.       Image: Community familiarity.						<u> </u>					<u> </u>
residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.       Image: Community familiarity familiarity familiarity.         Task       Image: Community familiarity familiarity familiarity.         Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where       Image: Community familiarity familiarity familiarity.	Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by										
Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where	residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.										
	possible.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Take (milesconer) as a valuation of a second several s	Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
1. dentify existing navigation resources available to determine gas. Based on inventory of navigation resources, weekep plan to ensure sufficient coverage of targeted populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.         Sak.       2. Outcoding GBO's will post job openings internally and xeerings with resources.       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.         3. Develop traces across PPS       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.         3. Develop traces across PPS       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.         3. Develop traces across PPS       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.         Second appropriately for the community navigators.       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.       Image: State of name of the second populations.         Second appropriately for the community navigator services mediates and upon opportunity sessentemet.       Image: State of the second populations.       Image: State of the second populations.       Image: State of the second populations.         Second appropriately plants and/res and/res and/res and/res and/res and/res and/res and/resecond populations.       Image: State of the s	(Milestone/Task Name)	010,00	010,04	014,001	014,02	014,00	014,044	DT0,QT	D10,Q2	D15,Q5	010,04
pape. Based on invention of navigation resources, develop into the neuroscient carged on populations. In consume sufficient coverage of targeted populations. In the neuroscient cargeted populations. In the neuroscient cargeted populations. In the neuroscient cargeted population across PPS Constructions across PPS Constr	Task										
Jan to ensure sufficient coverage of targeted populations.           Task <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
Task       Contracting CBO's will post job openings internally and externally with representation across PPS for shared resources.       Image: Contracting Controllum that is standardized.       Image: Controllum	gaps. Based on inventory of navigation resources, develop										
2. Contracting CBO's will possipho penings internally and survey many services PPS for shared resources.											
Submark       Image: State of the state of	Task										
Task         Develop roles based training curriculum that is standardized.         Image: Construct of the community navigators.         Image: Construct of the community navigator services.         Image: Construct of the con	2. Contracting CBO's will post job openings internally and										
3. Develop roles based training curriculum that is standardized.											
average agencies across PPS for shared resources. <t< td=""><td>Task</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Task										
Task	3. Develop roles based training curriculum that is standardized.										
4. Recruit, hire, and train Navigators       Image: Constraint of the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type.       Image: Constraint of the community navigators, evaluating placement implemented based upon opportunity sessessment.         Area       Image: Constraint of the community navigators, evaluating placement implemented based upon opportunity sessessment.       Image: Constraint of the community navigator services       Image: Constraint of the community navigator services       Image: Constraint of the community navigator services         Project plant to address needs       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.         Stak       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.         Stak       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.         Stak       Image: Constraint of the community hor type.         Stak       Image: Constraint of the co											
Milescene #A Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type. Task Navigator placement and service type. Task Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and Navigators Maxee waterneships with transportation, housing, and Navigators Maxee Maxement. Navigators Maxements Navigators Maxeme											
Resource appropriately for the community navigators, weakanting placement and service type.       Image: Community navigator services         Fask       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services         mplemented by type.       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services         mplemented by type.       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services         mplemented by type.       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services         mplemented by type.       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator placement.       Image: Community navigator placement.         . Obeviop plan to address needs       Image: Community navigator placement.       Image: Community navigator placement.       Image: Community navigator placement.         . Obeviop this to determine navigator placement.       Image: Community navigator services to determine gaps and opportunities       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services         Solerity existing telephonic and web-based health       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services       Image: Community navigator services         . Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web-based services.											
valuating placement and service type											
Task       Image: Construction of the second s											
Vavigator placement implemented based upon opportunity       Image: Constraint of the second se											
assessment.   Task   Task   Felephonic and web-based health navigator services   mplemented by type.   ask   ask   1. Identify existing resources to determine gaps and   poptrunities for navigator placement.   ask   2. Develop plan to address needs   3. Create list of community not spots   ask   1. Utilize "hotspot" list to determine qaps and opportunities   ask   3. Create list of community not spots   ask   3. Create list of community not spots   ask   3. Create list of community not spots   ask   3. Utilize "hotspot" list to determine qaps and opportunities   ask   3. Identify existing telephonic and web-based health   3. Develop strategic plan to incorporate/expand telephonic and web-based resources.   ased services, using existing technology   Milestone ask   7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web-based nest   ask   7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web-based resources.   ased services, using existing technology   Milestone ask   7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web-based nest   ased services, using existing technology   Milestone ask   Yourde community navigators with access to non-clinical esources.   ased services, using existing technology, have partnerships with transportation, housing, and											
Task       Image: Contrast of the second contex of the second contrast of the second contrast of											
Telephonic and web-based health navigator services melemented by type. Telephonic and web-based health navigator services to determine gaps and apportunities for navigator placement. 1. Identify existing resources to determine gaps and apportanties for navigator placement. Telephonic and web-based health 1. Udentify existing telephonic and web-based health 1. Udentify existing telephonic and web-based health 1. Udentify existing telephonic and web-based health 1. Streate list of community hot spots Telex 1. Udentify existing telephonic and web-based health 1. Streate list of comportate/expand telephonic and web-based resources 1. Streate list of comportate/expand telephonic and web-based resources 1. Streate list of the telephonic and web-based health 1. Streate list of comportate/expand telephonic and web-based resources 1. Streate list of the telephonic and web-based health 1. Streate list of the telephonic and web-based health 1. Streate list of telephonic and web-based health 1. Streate list of telephonic and web-based health 1. Streate list of telephonic and web-based health 2. Streate list of telephonic and web-based health 2. Streate list of telephonic and web-based resources 1. Streate list of telephonic and web-based health 2. Streate list of telephonic and web-based resources 1. Streate list of telephonic and web-based resources. 1. Streate list of telephonic and web-based res											
mplemented by type.											
Task       Indentify existing resources to determine gaps and poportunities for navigator placement.       Image: Control of the system											
1. Identify existing resources to determine gaps and poportunities for navigator placement.       Image: Constraint of the second											
popportunities for navigator placement.       Image: Constraint of the second sec											
Task											
2. Develop plan to address needs       Image: constraint of community hot spots       Image: constraint of community hot spots       Image: constraint of											
Task											
3. Create list of community hot spots       Image: Create list of community hot spot hot spot spot hot spot spot hot spot hot											
Fask       Image: Constraint of the service of the servi											
4. Utilize "hotspot" list to determine navigator placement       Image: constraint of the spot of											
Fask											
5. Identify existing telephonic and web-based health       Image: Constraint of the services to determine gaps and opportunities       Image: Constraint of the services to determine gaps and opportunities       Image: Constraint of the services       Image: Constr											
havigations services to determine gaps and opportunities											
Task	navigations services to determine gaps and opportunities										
5. Develop strategic plan to incorporate/expand telephonic and web-based resources Task 7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web- based services, using existing technology Wilestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services. Task Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and	Task										
web-based resources       Image: Construction of the constructio of the construction of the construction o											
Task       7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web- based services, using existing technology       Image: Construction of telephonic and web- based services, using existing technology         Villestone #5       Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.       Image: Construction of transportation and housing services.         Task       Image: Construction of transportation, housing, and       Image: Construction of transportation, housing, and       Image: Construction of transportation, housing, and											
7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web- based services, using existing technology Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services. Task Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and	Task										
based services, using existing technology Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services. Task Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and											
Milestone #5       Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical         Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical       Image: Community navigators with access to non-clinical         resources, such as transportation and housing services.       Image: Community navigators with transportation, housing, and         Task       Image: Community navigators with transportation, housing, and       Image: Community navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and											
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.          Task       Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and       Image: Community of the service of	Milestone #5										
resources, such as transportation and housing services.											
Fask     Image: Construction of the second sec	resources, such as transportation and housing services.										
Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and	Task										
	Navigators have partnerships with transportation. housing. and										
other social services benefitting target population.	other social services benefitting target population.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
Task										
1. Dispatch community educators to develop referral										
procedures with CBO's and Care Managers/Coordinators										
Milestone #6										
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure										
efficiency in the system for community navigators who are										
following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Case loads and discharge processes established for health										
navigators following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
1. Define standard caseloads appropriate to navigator role(s)										
with consideration given to case complexity/need.										
Task										
2. Develop policies and procedure										
Milestone #7										
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.										
Task										
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within										
designated communities.										
Task										
1, Using Community Needs Assessment, identify services to										
address identifed unmet needs, develop marketing plan in										
conjunction with the markerting department accordingly										
(including identification of educational needs for service										
providers and other resources)										
Task										
2. Develop resource guide of non-clinical services and provide										
it to navigators by coordinating services known by community										
educators, outreach specialists, navigators, and others into one										
central repository.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 215 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Create community-based health navigation	
services, with the goal of assisting patients in	
accessing healthcare services efficiently.	
Develop a community care resource guide to assist	
the community resources and ensure compliance	
with protocols, under direction from a collaborating	
program oversight group of medical/behavioral	
health, community nursing, and social support	
services providers.	
Recruit for community navigators, ideally	
spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to	
ensure community familiarity.	
Resource appropriately for the community	
navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	
Provide community navigators with access to non-	
clinical resources, such as transportation and	
housing services.	
Establish case loads and discharge processes to	
ensure efficiency in the system for community	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	
Market the availability of community-based	
navigation services.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 217 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## ☑ IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter					
No Records Found											
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads											
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descrip	tion		Upload Date					
No Records Found											
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text											
Milestone Name Narrative Text											

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 2.c.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 219 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project 2.d.i – Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care

**IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies** 

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk:Patient EngagementMitigation:A key challenge will be to engage a culturally diverse population that does not usually seek care at the right time/place/location.Locating these individuals is a challenge.PPS engagement with AHEC will assist w/language needs/training materials appropriate to target populationsRisk:Funding Mitigation:Funding for staffing is limited.Consolidation of staff resources across projects like 2ci/2di will exist. Contracts among parnters to share staff will lower costsRisk: FundingMitigation: Insignia will contract with state on behalf of all PPSs to provide training on the PAM toolRisk:Practitioner EngagementMitigation:Practitioners are not yet committed to DSRIP goals. Comprehensive practitioner communication/engagement plan to be created by Clinical Performance Committee to engage practitioners in the DSRIP initiatives.LCHP will also leverage existing gatherings of practitioners within partners to create PPS-wide professional groupsRisk:Transportation Mitigation:Integrating diverse/segmented programs for critically important services such as transportation will be a challenge.Navigators will have timely access to these resources, will collect information on new resources and report this information back to LCHP. Leveraging PHIP with expanding 211 resource will be ideal. Transportation services are not as available as demand for them. CBOs will work with each other and w/transportation agencies to increase/expand services to serve patient populationsRisk:Varying to no IT systemsMitigation:Lack of a common IT platform can limit effectiveness of program. Integration of PAM assessment within Care Management system will aid in consistency of system and increase efficiencies by only having to use one system. Limited access to PCs and internet within population can pose a challenge. Leveraging libraries and other public access sites in the field may assist. Paper copies of screening/assessments can be loaded into a computerized system when availableRisk:Staff RecruitmentMitigation:It is important to engage representatives from service areas CBOs, LCHP Committees and beneficiaries from hot spot locations to strategize on ways to recruit target population.LCHP will explore use of community champions to distribute information regarding available services to area food pantries, religious organizations and other agencies that offer services to those facing financial hardships and to network with community residents to raise awareness of available servicesRisk:Contracts with insurance companiesMitigation:Sharing of patient registries to connect with UI/LU/NU will be essential to success DSRIP.CBOs are committed to working with recipients and insurance companies to connect patients to clinical service providersRisk:Contract negotiation with MCOsMitigation:In order to negotiate contracts with MCOs, there is a need to combine efforts across project teams within LCHP PPS and across PPSs to strengthen and consolidate message and make patient care in DSRIP projects Risk:Partner EngagementMitigation:Some LCHP Partners, who are deemed essential, have not been engaged in planning projects due to ambiguity in funds flow, uncertainty of contribution to project requirements, lack of designated resources to engage in planning and execution, etc. LCHP Operations Team will confirm current partner involvement in projects, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to better inform their involvement. Regular updates to partners through email, project and all partner meetings, and utilization of tools such as website, Constant Contact, survey tools, Health Workforce NY, etc. are some strategies



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 220 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q2	

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)											
Provider Type Commitment		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2		
PAM(R) Providers	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27		
Total Committed Providers	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27		
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00		

Drovider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)										
Provider Type Commitmen	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4	
PAM(R) Providers	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	
Total Committed Providers	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

 Current File Uploads

 User ID
 File Name
 File Description
 Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 221 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY4,Q4	6,518							

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	125	326	652	489	978	1,304	2,607	1,630	3,259
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	1.92	5.00	10.00	7.50	15.00	20.01	40.00	25.01	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	3,585	3,911	2,282	4,563	5,541	6,518	2,282	4,563	5,541	6,518
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	55.00	60.00	35.01	70.01	85.01	100.00	35.01	70.01	85.01	100.00

	Current File Uploads									
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date							

. . . . . .

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 222 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## ☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           1. Draft Intake Agency Contract	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         2. Identify Phase I Agency Hot Spots to Pilot	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         3. Identify Phase II Agency Hot Spots	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task     1.     Identify trainer (Insignia)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task       2. Identify staff to train	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task       3. Conduct training	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 1. Create list of Phase I and Phase II hot spots - Herkimer, Otsego and Schoharie	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Develop referral/intake contracts with CBO's to perform outreach at hot spot locations	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms           established and performed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         1. Develop subcommittee to develop survey tool	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task "2. Brainstorm with committee how to best meet this measure, based on a Community Needs Assessment. Based on brainstorming, develop a community engagement plan. Develop survey tool (barriers to healthcare, what do you need that you are lacking, etc.)"	Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         1. Develop training schedule	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           2. Implement PAM Assessment and CFA	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
<ul> <li>Milestone #6</li> <li>Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).</li> <li>This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member.</li> <li>Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to</li> </ul>	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/21/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.							
Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.	Project		In Progress	09/21/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task1. Contracting with MCO's for information exchange across PPS (Fidelis,CDPHP, Excelllus) to obtain patient lists for NU and LU	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           2. Develop process and procedure to reconnect patients to their PCP's	Project		In Progress	09/21/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskFor each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals towardimprovement determined at the beginning of each performance period (definedby the state).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task1. Develop cohort methodology and intervals as defined by state (? Salient data)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskBeneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         1. Recruit beneficiaries to Committee by use of the survey	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul> <li>Milestone #9</li> <li>Measure PAM(R) components, including:</li> <li>Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service.</li> <li>If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a</li> </ul>	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 225 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.							
• Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort.							
• The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program.							
On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of							
engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of							
activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a							
designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary							
on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging							
the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP.							
• The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R)							
survey.							
• PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to							
the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.							
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU &							
LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.							
TaskPerformance measurement reports established, including but not limited to:- Number of patients screened, by engagement level- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation- Number of patient: PCP bridges established- Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated- Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LUpopulations) on a monthly basis- Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthlybasis- Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
engagement Task							
1. Develop PAM reports	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task       2. Run PAM reports for annual reports	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #10							
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.	Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 226 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 1. Develop baseline of UI, NU, LU	Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         2. Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and dental providers to increase the volume of non-emergent visits.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/30/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         3. Provide support to patients where possible to receive preventitive services (encouraging the patient and PCP relationship)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         1. Connect with Health Insurance Navigator Services, collaborate with other resources such as 211First Call for Help	Project		In Progress	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         2. Invite Health Insurance Navigators to sit on committee	Project		In Progress	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         3.         Have Navigators trained in Health Insurance enrollment	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         4. Develop master list of navigators trained in health insurance enrollment to add to resource guide.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         1. Create a greviance policy for providers and participants	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 227 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           1. Conduct PAM training using external consultant (Insignia)	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         2. Develop workflow, process and procedure	Project		In Progress	08/20/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Train navigators in PAM	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskCommunity navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriatelocations within identified "hot spot" areas.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	06/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           1. Create list of hot spots - Herkimer, Otsego and Schoharie	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Develop workflow, process and procedure	Project		In Progress	08/20/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         3. Develop referral/intake form	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskNavigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resourcesavailable to populations in this project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           1. Identify existing navigator resources to determine additional needs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           2. Train/Certify Navigator to enroll through the NYS of Health Marketplace	Project		In Progress	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         3. Utilize Navigators already trained (Bassett Health Insurance Navigators, Partnering Agency Navigators)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task           1. Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and dental providers.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         2. Add PCP to committee roster	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track           actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           1. Work with Health Home vendor (Netsmart) to build out Care Manager to accommodate DSRIP needs	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         2. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement         EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           3. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task4. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patientengagement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task5. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/trackpatient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         6.         Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         7. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task										
Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 229 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task										
1. Draft Intake Agency Contract Task										
2. Identify Phase I Agency Hot Spots to Pilot										
Task										
3. Identify Phase II Agency Hot Spots Milestone #2										
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members										
with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and										
engagement. Task										
Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team										
established.										
Task										
1. Identify trainer (Insignia) Task										
2. Identify staff to train										
Task										
3. Conduct training										
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency										
rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach										
within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.										
Task										
1. Create list of Phase I and Phase II hot spots - Herkimer,										
Otsego and Schoharie										
2. Develop referral/intake contracts with CBO's to perform										
outreach at hot spot locations										
Milestone #4										
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.										
Task										
Community engagement forums and other information-										
gathering mechanisms established and performed.										
1. Develop subcommittee to develop survey tool										
Task										
"2. Brainstorm with committee how to best meet this measure,										
based on a Community Needs Assessment. Based on										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	2,	2,42	211,40	2,	2.2,4.		2.12,40	2.2,4.	2.0,4.	2:0,42
brainstorming, develop a community engagement plan.										
Develop survey tool (barriers to healthcare, what do you need										
that you are lacking, etc.)"										
Milestone #5										
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation										
techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of										
health literacy, and cultural competency.										
PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient										
activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
Task										
1. Develop training schedule										
Task										
2. Implement PAM Assessment and CFA Milestone #6										
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from										
MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP,										
reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see										
outcome measurements in #10).										
This patient activation project should not be used as a										
mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health										
plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing										
connectivity to resources already available to the member.										
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive										
outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be										
provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources,										
and availability of primary and preventive care services. The										
state must review and approve any educational materials,										
which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal										
regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task Dragodures and protocols actablished to allow the DDC to work										
Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work										
with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect										
that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
1. Contracting with MCO's for information exchange across										
PPS (Fidelis, CDPHP, Excellus) to obtain patient lists for NU										
and LU										
Task										
2. Develop process and procedure to reconnect patients to										
their PCP's										
Milestone #7										
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by										
state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the										
first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines,										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	511,41	511,42	511,40	Dinger	512,41	512,42	512,40	512,41	510,41	D10,Q2
as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task										
For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals										
toward improvement determined at the beginning of each										
performance period (defined by the state).										
Task										
1. Develop cohort methodology and intervals as defined by state (? Salient data)										
Milestone #8										
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote										
preventive care.										
Task										
Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task										
1. Recruit beneficiaries to Committee by use of the survey										
Milestone #9										
Measure PAM(R) components, including:										
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact										
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or										
"hot spot" area for health service.										
<ul> <li>If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is</li> </ul>										
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using										
PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.										
Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a										
baseline measure for that year's cohort.										
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP										
program.										
• On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving										
beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the										
beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated										
PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the										
beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare										
benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect										
with his/her designated PCP.										
The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via										
PAM(R) survey.										
• PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact										
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.										
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance										
companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as										
well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Performance measurement reports established, including but										
not limited to:										
- Number of patients screened, by engagement level										
- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation										
- Number of patient: PCP bridges established										
- Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they										
are associated										
- Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies										
(for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis										
- Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations)										
on a monthly basis										
- Annual report assessing individual member and the overall										
cohort's level of engagement										
Task										
1. Develop PAM reports										
Task										
2. Run PAM reports for annual reports										
Milestone #10										
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral,										
dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.										
Task										
Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations										
increased.										
Task										
1. Develop baseline of UI, NU, LU										
Task										
2. Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and dental providers to increase the volume of non-emergent visits.										
Task										
3. Provide support to patients where possible to receive										
preventitive services (encouraging the patient and PCP										
relationship)										
Milestone #11										
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community										
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare										
coverage, community healthcare resources (including for										
primary and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task										
Community navigators identified and contracted.	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task										
Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare			~	<u>^</u>		07		07	07	<b>67</b>
coverage and community healthcare resources, (including	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	27
primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	;-		,40	2,4.		,	,40		,	2:0,42
Task										
1. Connect with Health Insurance Navigator Services,										
collaborate with other resources such as 211First Call for Help										
Task										
2. Invite Health Insurance Navigators to sit on committee										
Task										
3. Have Navigators trained in Health Insurance enrollment										
Task										
4. Develop master list of navigators trained in health insurance										
enrollment to add to resource guide.										
Milestone #12										
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project										
participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task										
Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and										
appeals developed.										
Task										
1. Create a greviance policy for providers and participants										
Milestone #13										
Train community navigators in patient activation and education,										
including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using										
the PAM(R).										
Task										
List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task										
1. Conduct PAM training using external consultant (Insignia)										
Task										
2. Develop workflow, process and procedure Task										
3. Train navigators in PAM Milestone #14										
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently										
placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency										
departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education										
regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary										
and preventive healthcare services and resources.										
Task										
Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility)	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
1. Create list of hot spots - Herkimer, Otsego and Schoharie										
Task										
2. Develop workflow, process and procedure										
Task										
3. Develop referral/intake form										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 234 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DV	DV/ DD	DV/ DD		DVG C (	DVC CC		DVG C (	DVC C	
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #15										
Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and										
healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task										
Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare										
resources available to populations in this project.										
Task										
1. Identify existing navigator resources to determine additional										
needs.										
Task										
2. Train/Certify Navigator to enroll through the NYS of Health										
Marketplace										
Task										
3. Utilize Navigators already trained (Bassett Health Insurance										
Navigators, Partnering Agency Navigators) Milestone #16										
Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when										
attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a										
community member.										
Task										
Timely access for navigator when connecting members to										
services.										
Task										
1. Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and										
dental providers.										
Task										
2. Add PCP to committee roster										
Milestone #17										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting. Task										
1. Work with Health Home vendor (Netsmart) to build out Care										
Manager to accommodate DSRIP needs										
Task										
2. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task										
3. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement</li> </ol>										
Task										
5. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task										
<ol><li>Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow</li></ol>										
Task										
7. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Contract or partner with community-based organizations										
(CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other										
patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight										
and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task										
Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and										
engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of										
agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task										
1. Draft Intake Agency Contract										
Task										
2. Identify Phase I Agency Hot Spots to Pilot										
Task										
3. Identify Phase II Agency Hot Spots										
Milestone #2										
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members										
with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and										
engagement.										
Task										
Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team										
established.										
Task										
1. Identify trainer (Insignia)										
Task										
2. Identify staff to train										
3. Conduct training Milestone #3										
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 236 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	510,40	510,44	514,41	514,Q2	514,40	514,44	510,41	510,42	510,40	510,44
rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs										
performing outreach engaged.										
Task										
1. Create list of Phase I and Phase II hot spots - Herkimer,										
Otsego and Schoharie										
2. Develop referral/intake contracts with CBO's to perform										
outreach at hot spot locations Milestone #4										
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the										
PPS' region.										
Task										
Community engagement forums and other information-										
gathering mechanisms established and performed.										
Task										
1. Develop subcommittee to develop survey tool										
Task										
"2. Brainstorm with committee how to best meet this measure,										
based on a Community Needs Assessment. Based on										
brainstorming, develop a community engagement plan.										
Develop survey tool (barriers to healthcare, what do you need that you are lacking, etc.)"										
Milestone #5										
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation										
techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of										
health literacy, and cultural competency.										
Task										
PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient										
activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
Task										
1. Develop training schedule										
Task										
2. Implement PAM Assessment and CFA										
Milestone #6										
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from										
MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP,										
reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see										
outcome measurements in #10).										
This patient activation project should not be used as a										
mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health										
plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing										
connectivity to resources already available to the member.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 237 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive										
outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be										
provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources,										
and availability of primary and preventive care services. The										
state must review and approve any educational materials,										
which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal										
regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task										
Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work										
with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect										
that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
Task										
1. Contracting with MCO's for information exchange across										
PPS (Fidelis, CDPHP, Excelllus) to obtain patient lists for NU										
and LU										
Task										
2. Develop process and procedure to reconnect patients to their PCP's										
Milestone #7										
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by										
state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the										
first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines,										
as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each										
cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task										
For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals										
toward improvement determined at the beginning of each										
performance period (defined by the state).										
Task										
1. Develop cohort methodology and intervals as defined by										
state (? Salient data)										
Milestone #8										
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote										
preventive care.										
Task										
Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development										
and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task										
<ol> <li>Recruit beneficiaries to Committee by use of the survey</li> </ol>										
Milestone #9										
Measure PAM(R) components, including:										
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact										
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or										
"hot spot" area for health service.										
• If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using										
PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.										
Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a										
baseline measure for that year's cohort.										
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP										
program.										
• On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each										
cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving										
beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the										
beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the										
beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare										
benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect										
with his/her designated PCP.										
• The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via										
PAM(R) survey.										
• PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact										
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.										
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance										
companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as										
well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.										
Task Performance measurement reports established, including but										
not limited to:										
- Number of patients screened, by engagement level										
- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation										
- Number of patient: PCP bridges established										
- Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they										
are associated										
- Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies										
(for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations)										
on a monthly basis										
- Annual report assessing individual member and the overall										
cohort's level of engagement										
Task										
1. Develop PAM reports										
Task										
2. Run PAM reports for annual reports										
Milestone #10										
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.										
Task										
Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Fask										
1. Develop baseline of UI, NU, LU Fask										
<ol><li>Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and dental providers to increase the volume of non-emergent visits.</li></ol>										
rask										
<ol> <li>Provide support to patients where possible to receive</li> </ol>										
preventitive services (encouraging the patient and PCP										
relationship)										
Milestone #11										
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community										
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare										
coverage, community healthcare resources (including for										
primary and preventive services) and patient education.										
lask jan	07	07	07	07	07	07	07	07	07	07
Community navigators identified and contracted.	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Fask State										
Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
coverage and community healthcare resources, (including	27	21	21	21	27	27	21	27	21	21
primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.										
lask 🦷										
<ol> <li>Connect with Health Insurance Navigator Services,</li> </ol>										
collaborate with other resources such as 211First Call for Help										
lask lask										
2. Invite Health Insurance Navigators to sit on committee										
lask lask										
3. Have Navigators trained in Health Insurance enrollment										
lask .										
4. Develop master list of navigators trained in health insurance										
enrollment to add to resource guide.										
Milestone #12										
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project										
participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Fask										
Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and										
appeals developed. Task										
Create a greviance policy for providers and participants  Milestone #13										
Frain community navigators in patient activation and education,										
ncluding how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using										
he PAM(R).										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 240 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	21	21	27	21	27	27	21	21	21	27
Task										
1. Conduct PAM training using external consultant (Insignia)										
Task										
2. Develop workflow, process and procedure Task										
3. Train navigators in PAM										
S. Train havigators in PAM Milestone #14										
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently										
placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency										
departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education										
regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary										
and preventive healthcare services and resources.										
Task										
Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility)	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
1. Create list of hot spots - Herkimer, Otsego and Schoharie										
Task										
2. Develop workflow, process and procedure										
Task										
3. Develop referral/intake form										
Milestone #15										
Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and										
healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare										
resources available to populations in this project.										
Task										
1. Identify existing navigator resources to determine additional										
needs.										
Task										
2. Train/Certify Navigator to enroll through the NYS of Health										
Marketplace										
Task										
3. Utilize Navigators already trained (Bassett Health Insurance										
Navigators, Partnering Agency Navigators)										
Milestone #16										
Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when										
attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a										
community member.										
Task										
Timely access for navigator when connecting members to										
services.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
1. Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and										
dental providers.										
Task										
2. Add PCP to committee roster										
Milestone #17										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
1. Work with Health Home vendor (Netsmart) to build out Care										
Manager to accommodate DSRIP needs										
Task										
2. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task										
3. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
4. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
6. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
7. Train staff on technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name Use	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text								
Contract or partner with community-based									
organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations									
using PAM(R) and other patient activation									
techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and									
ensure that engagement is sufficient and									
appropriate.									
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of									
members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in									
patient activation and engagement.									
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g.,									
emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs									
to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot"									
areas.									
Survey the targeted population about healthcare									
needs in the PPS' region.									
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient									
activation techniques, such as shared decision-									
making, measurements of health literacy, and									
cultural competency.									
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU									
enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's									
MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries									
to his/her designated PCP (see outcome									
measurements in #10).									
This patient activation project should not be used									
as a mechanism to inappropriately move members									
to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall									
focus on establishing connectivity to resources									
already available to the member.									
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure									
proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient									
information must be provided regarding insurance									
coverage, language resources, and availability of									
primary and preventive care services. The state									
must review and approve any educational									
materials, which must comply with state marketing									
guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42									



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
CFR §438.104.	
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method	
developed by state) to appropriately identify	
cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the	
project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as	
well as intervals towards improvement, must be set	
for each cohort at the beginning of each	
performance period.	
Include beneficiaries in development team to	
promote preventive care.	
Measure PAM(R) components, including:	
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect	
contact information when he/she visits the PPS	
designated facility or "hot spot" area for health	
service.	
• If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered	
PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network,	
assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate	
a PAM(R) score.	
<ul> <li>Individual member's score must be averaged to</li> </ul>	
calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort.	
• The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the	
DSRIP program.	
• On an annual basis, assess individual members'	
and each cohort's level of engagement, with the	
goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of	
activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to be	
LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part	
of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on	
better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits,	
while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect	
with his/her designated PCP.	
The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing	
the patient via PAM(R) survey.	
PPS will be responsible for providing the most	
current contact information to the beneficiary's	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
MCO for outreach purposes.	
<ul> <li>Provide member engagement lists to relevant</li> </ul>	
insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on	
a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly	
basis.	
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary,	
behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU	
persons.	
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group	
of community navigators who are trained in	
connectivity to healthcare coverage, community	
healthcare resources (including for primary and	
preventive services) and patient education.	
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and	
project participants to report complaints and	
receive customer service.	
Train community navigators in patient activation	
and education, including how to appropriately	
assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are	
prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs,	
emergency departments, or community events, so	
as to facilitate education regarding health	
insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and	
preventive healthcare services and resources.	
Inform and educate navigators about insurance	
options and healthcare resources available to UI,	
NU, and LU populations.	
Ensure appropriate and timely access for	
navigators when attempting to establish primary	
and preventive services for a community member.	
Perform population health management by actively	
using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use	
of targeted patient registries, to track all patients	
engaged in the project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 245 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## ☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads										
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descrip		Upload Date					
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text										
Milestone Name		Narrative Text								

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 247 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

### IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: LCHP considers staff recruitment to be its main challenge in implementing Project 3.a.i. Under the integrated care model, licensed behavioral health professionals (NPs, RNs, and LCSWs) and behavioral health navigators will share many patient care responsibilities with physicians as team members. Recruitment of RNs and LCSWs is currently an obstacle; behavioral health navigator is a new position. Mitigation: A Workforce Committee has been assembled to identify all project workforce requirements, develop recruitment and retention strategies, develop certificate programs with local colleges, and provide staff training programs. LCHP partners are experienced in effectively responding to rural workforce challenges and will work collectively to develop innovative regional strategies.

Risk: Smaller organizations do not have IT staff available to accomplish needed requirements. Mitigation: LCHP is assessing IT needs for all projects to meet all requirements, and performing a gap analysis not only for functionality but for staffing as well, and expects to provide needed support for these organizations.

Risk: Technology analysis includes identifying interconnectivity gaps as well as ensuring HIPAA privacy requirements for mental/behavioral health and PHI are in full compliance while still meeting information-sharing needs. Because there is not a common IT platform across LCHP partners, the challenge presented by this will be identified in the gap analysis and addressed with specific plans to fill the gap. In addition, information sharing continues to be a logistical challenge, as regulations preclude primary care and behavioral health providers being able to share essential information, with a need to "break the glass". There is also a need to identify specific information to be shared, such as historical or just forward, to include medications, documentation of visit being completed and/or more. This challenge presents a barrier to fully completing project requirements.

Mitigation: We continue to pursue resolution through collaboration in a voice with other PPSs and with appropriate government representatives. A corresponding need will be to educate patients about inappropriate information sharing as an essential part of their care.

Risk: The costs and amount of time to achieve PCMH recognition and interoperability at all sites will be challenging. Many primary care practices will be implementing EHRs, pursuing PCMH recognition, and implementing the project concurrently. Fortunately, most of these are affiliated with Bassett, which has implemented an EHR and achieved 2011 level 3 PCMH recognition at its sites. The County mental health clinics utilize different EHRs, which will make it difficult to electronically exchange data with PCPs.

Mitigation: Bassett will provide the necessary IT and clinical support to practices implementing an EHR and pursuing PCMH. Most project sites currently submit patient-level data to a RHIO. The LCHP ITDAC Committee will assist the remaining sites to join a RHIO and work with them to develop interconnectivity and HIE.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 248 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Total Committed By								
DY3,Q4								

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)											
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2		
Primary Care Physicians	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12		
Non-PCP Practitioners	537	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	34	34	34		
Clinics	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Behavioral Health	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4		
Substance Abuse	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Community Based Organizations	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2		
All Other	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	25	25	25		
Total Committed Providers	921	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	77	77	77		
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.74	8.36	8.36	8.36		

Drovidor Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	174	150	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Non-PCP Practitioners	537	34	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	537
Clinics	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Behavioral Health	26	4	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Substance Abuse	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Community Based Organizations	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
All Other	174	25	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 249 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

## Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Provider Type C	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	(3,Q3 – DY5,Q	24)			
	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Total Committed Providers	921	215	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921
Percent Committed Providers(%)		23.34	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Current File Uploads** 

	User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
--	---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 250 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY3,Q4	13,009							

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	3,252	4,423	5,594	2,279	4,558	5,204	10,407	2,927	5,854
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	25.00	34.00	43.00	17.52	35.04	40.00	80.00	22.50	45.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	6,505	13,009	3,578	7,155	10,082	13,009	3,578	7,155	10,082	13,009
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	50.00	100.00	27.50	55.00	77.50	100.00	27.50	55.00	77.50	100.00

Current File Uploads								
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date					

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 251 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task1. Identify existing co-location models within and outside the PPSto serve PPS population		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for co-locating (and who are Level 3 certified/in process of being certified by DY3); include mental health clinics for mental health screening or co-locating mental health practices		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral health services that can be integrated		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task4. Identify site prospects and negotiate agreements with interestedprimary care practices and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and other arrangements		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task5. Research regulations to ensure behavioral health services can be provided/billed within primary care practice sites; identify where waivers are needed		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention) for		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 252 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
co-located behavioral health services								
Task7. Recruit behavioral health staff for co-location sites; monitorstaffing and adjust as needed		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task8. Design and develop warm handoff processes, includingtechnical solutions		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop           collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to participate in standards of care development (include education on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works bestfor them		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage them)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementationplan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and models		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementationplan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory detox referral protocols where appropriate		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 253 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
8. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol								
Task9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the desiredevidence-based approach		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to achieve desired outcomes		Project		In Progress	12/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           1. Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of ambulatory detox and hospice programs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability of ambulatory detox and hospice programs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings for special patient populations		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 254 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive care screenings								
Task       7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current capability		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         8.         Identify SBIRT screening requirements		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodateSBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation currentcapability		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           11. Identify PHQ screening requirements		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodatePHQ screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           14. Develop reporting tools and report results		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 15. Identify criteria for "positive screening", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; defineprocess accordingly		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           17. Define communication/ technology to achieve "warm transfer"		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, workswith Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking downbarriers such as lack of patient transportation		Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 255 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor follow- up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator services if available		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track activelyengaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         1. Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating medical and behavioral health records		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/30/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagementtracking		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed tocount/track patient engagement		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document newworkflow		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task       8.       Train staff on technology and workflow		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	
Milestone #5	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 256 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.								
TaskPPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or AdvancedPrimary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health           practices and are available.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task           Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health           practices and are available.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task           1. Identify existing co-location models within and outside the PPS to serve PPS population		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for co-locating;include mental health clinics for mental health screening or co-locating mental health practices		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral health services that can be integrated		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         4. Negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and other arrangements		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task5. Research regulations to ensure primary care services can be provided/billed within mental health practice sites		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention) for co-located primary care services		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task7. Recruit primary care health staff for co-location sites; monitorstaffing and adjust as needed		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 257 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
collaborative care practices.								
TaskCoordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to participate in standards of care development (include education on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works bestfor them		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage them)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and models		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory detox referral protocols where appropriate		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         8.         Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the desiredevidence-based approach		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to achieve desired outcomes		Project		In Progress	12/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 258 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           1. Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of ambulatory detox and hospice programs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability of ambulatory detox and hospice programs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings for special patient populations		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive care screenings		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current capability		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         8.         Identify SBIRT screening requirements		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodateSBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 259 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task           10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current capability		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           11. Identify PHQ screening requirements		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodatePHQ screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible forscreenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria thatindicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           14. Develop reporting tools and report results		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task15. Identify criteria for ""positive screening"", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; defineprocess accordingly		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           17. Define communication/technology to achieve "warm transfer"		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, workswith Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking downbarriers such as lack of patient transportation		Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor follow- up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator services if available		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 260 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
record within individual patient records.								
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively           engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           1. Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating medical and behavioral health records		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         8.         Train staff on technology and workflow		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskCoordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Page 261 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.								
Task         Policies and procedures include process for consulting with         Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskPPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be anurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in ElectronicHealth Records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.								
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively           engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice										
sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014										
NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model										
standards by DY 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12
standards by the end of DY3.										
Task										
Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
practices and are available.	-	-	-	-	-	-	_			
Task										
1. Identify existing co-location models within and outside the										
PPS to serve PPS population										
Task										
2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for co-										
locating (and who are Level 3 certified/in process of being										
certified by DY3); include mental health clinics for mental health										
screening or co-locating mental health practices										
Task										
3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary										
care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral										
health services that can be integrated										
Task										
4. Identify site prospects and negotiate agreements with										
interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to										
determine co-location services and other arrangements										
Task										
5. Research regulations to ensure behavioral health services										
can be provided/billed within primary care practice sites; identify										
where waivers are needed										
Task										
6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention)										
for co-located behavioral health services										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 263 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 Q4	DV0.04			DV0.04	DV2 04	
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
7. Recruit behavioral health staff for co-location sites; monitor										
staffing and adjust as needed										
Task										
8. Design and develop warm handoff processes, including										
technical solutions										
Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to										
participate in standards of care development (include education										
on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)										
Task										
2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works										
best for them										
Task										
3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage										
them)										
Task										
4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and										
models										
Task										
6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med										
mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory										
detox referral protocols where appropriate										
Task										
8. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol										
Task										
9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the										
desired evidence-based approach										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements			51/4 0.0							
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to										
achieve desired outcomes										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	Ŭ	Ū	Ŭ	Ŭ	0	Ŭ	0	12	12	12
Health Record.										
Task										
1. Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location										
Task										
2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of										
ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability										
of ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data										
Task										
5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings										
for special patient populations										
6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive										
care screenings										
7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current										
capability Task										
8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements Task										
9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as										
accommodate Shirt screenings (includes nardware such as										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 265 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Tablets)										
Task           10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current capability										
Task           11. Identify PHQ screening requirements										
Task         12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)										
Task13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)										
Task           14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task         15. Identify criteria for "positive screening", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?										
Task           16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define process accordingly										
Task 17. Define communication/ technology to achieve "warm transfer"										
Task 18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, works with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking down barriers such as lack of patient transportation										
<b>Task</b> 19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor follow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator services if available										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 266 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	•					,	•	•		•
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
<ol> <li>Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating medical and behavioral health records</li> </ol>										
Task										
2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical										
and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate										
Task           3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement										
Task										
<ol> <li>Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking</li> </ol>										
Task           5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task           6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task           7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow										
Task         State         State <ths< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ths<>										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	0	0	0	0	174	174	174	174	174	174
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	174	174
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	26	26
practices and are available.										
<ol> <li>Identify existing co-location models within and outside the PPS to serve PPS population</li> </ol>										
Task2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for co- locating; include mental health clinics for mental health screening or co-locating mental health practices										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 267 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary										
care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral										
health services that can be integrated										
Task										
4. Negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices										
and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and										
other arrangements										
Task										
5. Research regulations to ensure primary care services can										
be provided/billed within mental health practice sites										
Task										
6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention)										
for co-located primary care services										
Task										
7. Recruit primary care health staff for co-location sites;										
monitor staffing and adjust as needed										
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to										
participate in standards of care development (include education										
on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)										
Task										
2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works										
best for them										
Task			<u> </u>			1				
3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage										
them)										
Task	<u> </u>									
4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and										
models										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 268 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med										
mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory										
detox referral protocols where appropriate										
Task										
8. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol										
Task										
9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the										
desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to										
achieve desired outcomes										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										
and operational protocols are in place to implement and										
document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	31	31
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	0	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Ĵ		Ū.	Ũ			0.
Health Record.										
Task										
1. Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location										
Task										
2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of										
ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability										
of ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
<ol><li>Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data</li></ol>				I	l	I				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 269 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)			-		,	,	-	,	,	
5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings										
for special patient populations										
Task										
6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive										
care screenings										
7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements										
Task										
9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
11. Identify PHQ screening requirements										
Task										
12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for										
screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria										
that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)										
Task										
14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task										
15. Identify criteria for ""positive screening"", alert provider										
(nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an										
alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin										
withdrawal treatment										
Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?										
Task										
16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define										
process accordingly										
Task										
17. Define communication/technology to achieve "warm										
transfer"										
Task										
18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments,										
works with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 270 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
down barriers such as lack of patient transportation										
Task19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitorfollow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if notfollowed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out toservice provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigatorservices if available										
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively           engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task           1. Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating medical and behavioral health records										
Task 2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate										
Task           3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement										
Task4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagementtracking										
Task           5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task           6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, documentnew workflow										
Task         8.         Train staff on technology and workflow										
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Interane #10         Control is an March 100         Control is an March 100 <thcont 100<="" th=""> <thc< th=""><th>Project Requirements</th><th>DY1,Q1</th><th>DY1,Q2</th><th>DY1,Q3</th><th>DY1,Q4</th><th>DY2,Q1</th><th>DY2,Q2</th><th>DY2,Q3</th><th>DY2,Q4</th><th>DY3,Q1</th><th>DY3,Q2</th></thc<></thcont>	Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Unitize MPACT Nodel collaborative care standards, including developing coordinate widence-based care analysis of proceedures for care engagement. Task Coordinate device-based care protocols are in place, including an edicision management and care engagement and care		511,01	511,42	511,40	Brijar	512,01	D12,42	512,40	512,41	Bro,qr	D10,Q2
developing continued evidence-based care standards and Task Continued evidence-based care spratocols are in place, inclucing a medication management and care engagement process to facilities and proceedures include process for consulting with Paychanistic. Task Deficies and procedures include process for consulting with Paychanistic. Task Depression care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Deficies and processing and the MPACT model. Task Depression care manager previous of MPACT model, including coording atentified methation of the MPACT model, including a relapse prevention plan. All MPACT participants in DPS have a designated Paychiarist. All MPACT models in the MPACT model. Task Depression care manager meters requirements of the MPACT model, including a relapse prevention plan. All MPACT models in the MPACT model. Task Measure #1 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the MPACT Measure #1 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the MPACT Measure #1 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the MPACT Measure #1 Measure #1 Me											
policies and procedures for care engagement.											
Task         Conditionated vidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilities collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.         Image: Conditionation care management physician and care management reads           Task         Image: Conditionation care management physician and care management requirements of the IMPACT model.         Image: Conditionation care management physician and care management requirements of the IMPACT model.           Pays Identifies qualified Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.         Image: Conditionation care management physician requirements of the IMPACT model.           Task         PS Identifies qualified Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.         Image: Conditionationation care management physician requirements of the IMPACT model.           Task         Task important of the IMPACT model, including carcing particular between primary care plan.         Image: Conditionation care management physician requirements of the IMPACT model.           Task         Image: Conditionation requirements of IMPACT model, including carcing particular prevention plan.         Image: Conditionation requirements of the IMPACT model.         Image: Conditionation requirements of the IMPACT model.           Measure of 12         Image: Conditionation requirements of the IMPACT model.         Image: Condition requirements of the IMPACT mo											
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a mediaportant and care engagement engage											
Including a medication management and care engingement process for consulting with Psychiatrist collaboration between primary care physician and care managem. Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist. Including control of the MPACT model. Task Constrained Depression Care Manager (can be a policies) and care managements of the MPACT model. Task Constrained Depression Care Manager (can be a policies) and care managements of the MPACT model. Task Constrained Depression Care Manager (can be a policies) and c											
process for facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.											
physician and care manager. Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist. PS have a designated Psychiatrist. Psice are parager and completing a relapse prevention plan. Task Psice are physiciant to the IMPACT model. Task Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT model and the process in a sequired by the IMPACT Model. Task Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT model and the process and completing a relapse prevention plan. Task Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT model. Task Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT model in the IMPACT model. Task Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT model in the IMPACT model in the IMPACT model. Task Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT model in the IMPA											
Task       Paychistist.       Image: Construction of the IMPACT model.       Image:											
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.  Milestore #11 Provide influe Qualified Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the MACT model.  Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (an be a prost, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records. Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression structures, social worker, or psychologist) as identified to Health the electronic plan.  Milestore #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  III MPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestore #13 Milestore #14 Milestore #15 Milestore #1											
Psychiatrist. Psychiatrist Psyc											
Milestone #11											
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model. Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in courseling, monitoring depression symptoms offering course in course symptoms offering course in course symptoms offering course in course symptoms offering course in symptoms of the IMPACT model. Task In alignment with the IMPACT model. Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based adjoint that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks atter start of treatment plan. Milestone #15											
requirements of the IMPACT model. Including care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records. Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course, and completing a relapse prevention plan. Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #13 Milestone #14 Designate a required by the IMPACT Model. Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient with the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #15 Designate a required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #14 Designate a required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #15 Designate a required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #14 Designate a required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #14 Designate a required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #15 Designate a figure to the stabilished project start of treatment plan. Milestone #15 Designate a required by the IMPACT Model. Designate a required by the IMP											
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.       Image: Social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.         Task       Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.       Image: Course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.         Milestone #12       Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.       Image: Course is a required in the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: Course is a required in the IMPACT Model.       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: Course is a required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: Course is a											
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records. Tak Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, of freing course, and completing a relapse prevention plan. Milestone #12 Milestone #13 Milestone #14 Mile											
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records. Tesk Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms of treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan. Tesk Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Milestone #13 All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. Milestone #13 All IMPACT Model. Tesk All Last 90% of patients receive screening positive, SBIRT). Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #15 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #15 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Tesk Milestone #15 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT model. Tesk Milestone #15 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT model. Tesk Milestone #15 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT model. Tesk Milestone #15 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT model. Tesk Milestone #15 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT model. Tesk Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT model. Tesk Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT model. Tesk Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT model. Tesk Provide "stepped car											
Health Records.  Insk Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.  Wilestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. It IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. It IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. It IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. It IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. It IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. It IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. It IMPACT backs as required in the IMPACT Model. It is to specify a sequired by the IMPACT Model. It is to specify as required b	PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan. <ul> <li>Milestone #12</li> <li>Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.</li> <li>Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.</li> <li>Milestone #13</li> <li>Milestone #14</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #14</li> <li>Milestone #14</li> <li>Milestone #14</li> <li>Milestone #14</li> <li>Milestone #14</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #16</li> <li>Milestone #17</li> <li>Milestone #18</li> <li>Milestone #14</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Milestone #15</li> <li>Milestone #15</li> </ul>	nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.  Nilostone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task At least 90% of patients receive screening patients eablished project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBR7).  Nilostone #14 Nilostone #14 Nilostone #14 Nilostone #14 Nilostone #14 Nilostone #15 Nilostone #15 Nilostone #15											
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relaxe prevention plan. Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model. Task At least 90% of patients receive screening at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionalizes such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). Milestone #14 Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #15											
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan. Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. Milestone #13 All Start Of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHO-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Task Nilestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #16 Milestone #16											
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan. Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model. Task Al least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Task Milestone #14 Milestone #14 Milestone #14 Milestone #14 Milestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #15 Milestone #16 Milestone											
plan.       Image: constraint of the IMPACT         Milestone #12       Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT         Model.       Image: constraint of the IMPACT         Task       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.         All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.         Milestone #13       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.         Mask of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.         Milestone #14       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.         Task       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.       Image: constraint of the IMPACT Model.         Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: constraint of the IMPACT model.         Task       Image: constraint of the Image: cons											
Milestone #12       Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT       Impact the impact to											
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model. Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan. Milestone #15 Milestone #16 Milestone Milestone Milestone Milestone Milestone Milestone Miles											
Model.       Image: Constraint of the second s											
Task       All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.       Image: Constraint of the IMPACT Model.       Image: Constraint of the IM											
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.       Image: Comparison of the stability of the stabilit											
Milestone #13       Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.       Image: Constraint of the IMPACT model, the IMPACT Model.       Image: Constraint of the IMPACT model, the IMPACT model, the Impact of the Impact o											
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.       Image: Constraint of the stablished project sites (Screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).       Image: Constraint of the stablished project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).       Image: Constraint of the stablished project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).       Image: Constraint of the stablished positive, SB											
Task         At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established         project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard         questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening         positive, SBIRT).         Milestone #14         Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.         Task         In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted         based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of         patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.         Milestone #15											
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.											
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).       Image: Constraint of the secret as required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: Constraint of the secret as required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: Constraint of the secret as required by the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.       Image: Constraint of treatment p											
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening       Image: construction of the service of the											
positive, SBIRT).       Image: Constraint of treatment plan.       Image:											
Milestone #14       Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.       Image: mail of the impact											
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.          Task       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment plan.       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment with the IMPACT model, treatment plan.       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment with the IMPACT model, treatment with the IMPACT model, treatment with the IMPACT											
Task       In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted         based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.         Milestone #15											
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan. Milestone #15											
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.          Milestone #15       Image: Constraint of the start of treatment plan is the start of trea											
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.           Milestone #15         Image: Constraint of treatment plan         Image: Constraint of treatm											
Milestone #15											
			1				1				
	Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
engaged in this project.										
Task           EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health           record within individual patient records.										
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice										
sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014										
NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model										
standards by DY 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	150	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Task										
Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.	1	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Task										
1. Identify existing co-location models within and outside the										
PPS to serve PPS population										
Task										
2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for co-										
locating (and who are Level 3 certified/in process of being										
certified by DY3); include mental health clinics for mental health										
screening or co-locating mental health practices										
Task										
3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary										
care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral										
health services that can be integrated Task										
<ol> <li>Identify site prospects and negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to</li> </ol>										
determine co-location services and other arrangements										
5. Research regulations to ensure behavioral health services										
can be provided/billed within primary care practice sites; identify										
where waivers are needed										
Task										
6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention)										
for co-located behavioral health services										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 273 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
7. Recruit behavioral health staff for co-location sites; monitor										
staffing and adjust as needed Task										
8. Design and develop warm handoff processes, including										
technical solutions										
Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process. Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes. Task										
1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to										
participate in standards of care development (include education										
on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)										
2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works										
best for them Task										
3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage										
them) Task										
4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and										
5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and models										
Task										
6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med										
mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory										
detox referral protocols where appropriate										
Task										
8. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol										
Task										
9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the										
desired evidence-based approach										
uesireu eviuence-baseu approacti	I				1	I				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	;	,	, _, _	, _, _,	,	,	,	,	
Task										
10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to										
achieve desired outcomes										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral	150	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	150	1/4	174	174	174	174	174	1/4	174	174
Health Record.										
Task										
1. Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location										
Task										
2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of										
ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability										
of ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data										
Task										
5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings										
for special patient populations										
Task										
6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive										
care screenings										
Task										
7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements										
Task										
9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as										
			1			1				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 275 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Tablets)										
Task           10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current capability										
Task 11. Identify PHQ screening requirements										
Task         12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)										
Task13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)										
Task           14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task         15. Identify criteria for "positive screening", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?										
Task 16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define process accordingly										
Task 17. Define communication/ technology to achieve "warm transfer"										
<b>Task</b> 18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, works with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking down barriers such as lack of patient transportation										
<b>Task</b> 19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor follow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator services if available										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 276 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)			•	-	-	-	-	,	-	
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Survey Partners to determine current capability of										
integrating medical and behavioral health records	-									
2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical										
and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to										
be enhanced to adequately integrate										
Task										
3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagement										
Task										
4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
8. Train staff on technology and workflow										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	174	1/4	174	174	1/4	1/4	174	1/4	174	174
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
practices and are available.	174	174	174	174	1/4	174	174	174	174	174
Task										
	00	00	00	00	00		00	00	00	00
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
practices and are available.										
Task										
1. Identify existing co-location models within and outside the										
PPS to serve PPS population										
Task										
2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for co-										
locating; include mental health clinics for mental health										
screening or co-locating mental health practices										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 277 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)										
3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary										
care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral										
health services that can be integrated										
Task										
4. Negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices										
and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and										
other arrangements										
Task										
5. Research regulations to ensure primary care services can										
be provided/billed within mental health practice sites										
Task										
6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention)										
for co-located primary care services										
Task										
7. Recruit primary care health staff for co-location sites;										
monitor staffing and adjust as needed										
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to										
participate in standards of care development (include education										
on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)										
Task										
2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works										
best for them										
Task										
3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage										
them)		-								
Task										
4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and										
models										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med										
mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory										
detox referral protocols where appropriate										
Task										
8. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol										
Task										
9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the										
desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to										
achieve desired outcomes										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										
and operational protocols are in place to implement and										
document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral	31	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	01									
Health Record.										
Task										
1. Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location										
Task										
2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of										
ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability										
of ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 279 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings										
for special patient populations										
Task										
6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive										
care screenings										
Task										
7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements										
Task										
9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
11. Identify PHQ screening requirements										
Task										
12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for										
screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria										
that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)										
Task										
14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task										
15. Identify criteria for ""positive screening"", alert provider										
(nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an										
alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin										
withdrawal treatment										
Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?										
Task										
16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define										
process accordingly										
Task										
17. Define communication/technology to achieve "warm										
transfer"										
Task										
18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments,										
works with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 280 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
down barriers such as lack of patient transportation										
Task19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitorfollow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if notfollowed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out toservice provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigatorservices if available										
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively           engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task1. Survey Partners to determine current capability ofintegrating medical and behavioral health records										
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate</li> </ul>										
Task           3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement										
Task4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking										
Task         5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task         6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, documentnew workflow										
Task         8. Train staff on technology and workflow         Milestone #9										
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 281 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements			DV4.04	DV4.00	DV4.00	DV4.04				
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #10										
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including										
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and										
policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care										
physician and care manager.										
Task										
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with										
Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11										
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting										
requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan. Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT										
Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task		l							l	
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
engaged in this project.										
Task           EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health           record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary	
care practice sites. All participating primary care	
practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or	
Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of	
care including medication management and care	
engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including	
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those	
screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all	
patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral	
health sites.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of	
care including medication management and care	
engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including	
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those	
screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all	
patients to identify unmet needs.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care	
standards, including developing coordinated	
evidence-based care standards and policies and	
procedures for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager	
meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of	
the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT	
Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT	
Model.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 284 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter			
No Records Found									
		<b>PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads</b>							
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descrip		Upload Date				
No Records Found									
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text									
Milestone Name Narrative Text									

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

#### IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Model 2, Milestone 5: Rewrite Task 5 as it seems to be worded that BH will be co-located into primary care. Some other tasks have this sense as well.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

# Project 3.a.iv – Development of Withdrawal Management (e.g., ambulatory detoxification, ancillary withdrawal services) capabilities and appropriate enhanced abstinence services within community-based addiction treatment programs

IPQR Module 3.a.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Not all partners have functioning EHRs, EHRs vary, or cannot inter-communicate; timing of EHR connectivity requirement to RHIO/HIE/SHIN-NY depends on SHIN-NY activation. Mitigation: Standardize interoperability and data collection methods. Examine alternatives such as modifying strategy to accommodate SHIN-NY timeline changes. For partners without an EHR, IT/Data Analytics Committee to offer expertise, with primary focus on standardizing IT platform. For partners not currently submitting patient-level data to HIXNY or RHIO, ITDAC to share expertise to join RHIOs Risk: Recruiting qualified substance abuse professionals is difficult in our rural region; currently, few physicians are board-certified as addictionologists in the region; is difficult to recruit other clinical and non-clinical staff. Mitigation: Seek credentialed physician board-certified in addictionology to treat opiate and other substances; contract to serve our PPS counties until one can be recruited. Also encourage primary care physicians to become ex-license to prescribe buprenorphine in order to spread heavy volumes across more providers & reduce ER visits. Collaborative Learning Committee to develop staff recruitment & retention solutions to include collaboration with Conifer Park (recently opened ambulatory detox program, extensive staff recruitment network). Use Mohawk Valley Community College CASAC certificate program to increase CASAC supply, consolidate recruitment with 2 other DSRIP projects requiring substance abuse staff (3ai & 4aiii), use creative recruitment/retention strategies, e.g., incentives, to attract providers. Workforce impact consultant to work with Collaborative Learning Committee & partners, such as AHEC, for creative workforce strategies and for online and in-person training to retrain employees. Leverage AHEC's cross-PPS job opportunities. If needed, identify new/existing partners having needed resources so participating partners can contract with them instead of hiring new staff Risk: Clinical decisions not based on research, data and best practice guidelines; training not clinically-focused. Mitigation: Develop appropriate protocols, train staff. Risk: Medical record systems do not reflect all data on patients or treatments; data not available to providers Mitigation: Strengthen communication and reporting among providers to share essential information Risk: Limited resources for developing materials and conducting training Mitigation: Uuse economies of scale when training PPS staff using train-the-trainer model; will explore with other PPSs the possibility of shared training resources Risk: Need to negotiate contracts w/ MCOs since many services are not reimbursed/under-reimbursed Mitigation: To negotiate contracts with MCOs, need to combine efforts across project teams within the PPS and across PPSs to

### NYS Confidentiality – High



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

strengthen/consolidate the message & sustain patient care in DSRIP projects

Risk: Practitioner Engagement-individual practitioners not committed to DSRIP activities

Mitigation: Clinical Performance Committee, with representation of different practitioner types, will create a comprehensive practitioner communication & engagement plan to engage practitioners in program initiatives. Leverage existing practitioner gatherings such as Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group, Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration & practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups. Develop referral protocols; engage early adopters to engage additional practitioners; address physician capacity to handle volume of Suboxone pts.

Risk: Insufficient funds, especially for smaller organizations

Mitigation: Engage funding sources like Robert Wood Johnson Foundation; leverage PHIP (Pop HIth Improvement Program) to assist in finding other funding sources; share work collaboratively w/ other organizations



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 288 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 3.a.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
Benchmarks 100% Total Committed By DY4,Q4	
DY4,Q4	

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-PCP Practitioners	530	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospitals	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinics	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Home / Care Management	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Behavioral Health	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacies	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	895	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	162	0	0	0	0	0	162	162	162	162	162
Non-PCP Practitioners	530	0	0	0	0	0	530	530	530	530	530
Hospitals	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	7	7	7
Clinics	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Drovider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Health Home / Care Management	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3
Behavioral Health	23	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	23	23	23
Substance Abuse	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	4
Pharmacies	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Community Based Organizations	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
All Other	159	0	0	0	0	0	159	159	159	159	159
Total Committed Providers	895	0	0	0	0	0	895	895	895	895	895
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Current File Uploads** 

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 290 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 3.a.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	4,243

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	25	63	125	50	100	175	350	318	636
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.59	1.48	2.95	1.18	2.36	4.12	8.25	7.49	14.99

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	1,061	2,121	1,378	2,756	3,500	4,243	1,378	2,756	3,500	4,243
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	25.01	49.99	32.48	64.95	82.49	100.00	32.48	64.95	82.49	100.00

	Current File Uploads								
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date						

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 291 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services including social services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment programs that           include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Determine needs utilizing committee brainstorming and review ofCommunity Needs Assessment	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           2. Perform current state assessment re existing programs/scope	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program scope	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify sites whereaddictionologists are needed within the program at clinics	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         5. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program development	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and toPCPs, including education	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         8.         Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow- ups	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.							
TaskPPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification servicesand community treatment programs that have the capacity to providewithdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskPPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification servicesand community treatment programs that have the capacity to providewithdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Substance Abuse	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskRegularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative carepractices among community treatment programs as well as betweencommunity treatment programs and inpatient detoxification facilities.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskCoordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for communitywithdrawal management services.Protocols include referral procedures.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Identify existing community treatment programs inpatient detoxificationservice providers, collaborate on developing referral protocols per Medicaidreimbursement guidelines	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Identify leader for collaboration program	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task           3. Establish group membership and charter, meeting schedule and agenda	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>4. See #1 re adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education; reflect referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols</li> </ul>	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         5. Establish an integrated model for PCPs to refer patients	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         6. Collaborate on developing referral protocols per Medicaid reimbursement guidelines	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task7. Identify existing referral patterns from inpatient, ED, and community basedorganizations (department of mental health and LEAF) to ambulatory detoxprograms.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task       8.       Develop work flows for referral process.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           9. Working with collaborating partners, determine opportunities to transition detox treatment from "ED to inpatient" to "ED to outpatient" detox.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           10. Provide education on ambulatory detox options and pathways to community agencies (e.glaw enforcement, ED providers, and first responders)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task11. Develop ED discharge plan that includes ambulatory detox referral whereappropriate and warm hand off when possible.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task12. Develop written agreements amongst collaborating partners whereappropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #3 Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other withdrawal management agents.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified physician with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other withdrawal agents.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         1. Create job description for Project Medical Director/Addictionologist (include input from Physician Recruiters within the PPS as well as subject matter experts	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Recruit addictionologists	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         3.         Contract for addictionologist services while recruitment of full time provider is occurring	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           4. Recruit candidates and hire successful candidate as Medical Director	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication management of opioid addiction who agree to provide continued maintenance therapy and collaborate with the treatment program and care manager. These may include practices with collocated behavioral health services, opioid treatment programs or outpatient SUD clinics.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Page 294 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task         PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services         and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide         withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskPPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification servicesand community treatment programs that have the capacity to providewithdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskPPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification servicesand community treatment programs that have the capacity to providewithdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services         and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide         withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Substance Abuse	In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task1. Identify existing candidates (including addictionologists) and incentivepackage	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Identify roles to support providers (e.g., Care Coordinator to handle referrals, Navigators)	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           3. Enter into agreements with interested providers meeting criteria	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #5 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskCoordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for communitywithdrawal management services.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 295 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
guidelines that best meet program requirements for medication-assisted treatments; reflect referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols							
Task2. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, RecoveryCoaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflectBehavioral Health in training content	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task       4. Conduct Training	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task           Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task         1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers and Recovery         Coaches needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this         expertise is available within Health Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, RecoveryCoaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflectBehavioral Health in training content	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task       5. Conduct Training	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #7							
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task           PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus,CDPHP, Value Options)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		In Progress	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track           patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task       G.       Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 297 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services including social services.										
Task										
PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment										
programs that include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated										
teams, and stabilization services.										
Task										
1. Determine needs utilizing committee brainstorming and										
review of Community Needs Assessment										
Task										
2. Perform current state assessment re existing										
programs/scope										
Task										
3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program										
scope										
Task										
4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify										
sites where addictionologists are needed within the program at										
clinics										
Task										
5. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who										
chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program										
development										
Task										
6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and										
referrals by and to PCPs, including education										
Task										
7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal										
management										
Task										
8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support										
program follow-ups										
Milestone #2										
Establish referral relationships between community treatment										
programs and inpatient detoxification services with										
development of referral protocols.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	0	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services										
to target patients.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient	_	^	00				00			00
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	0	0	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
to target patients.										
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	0	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Task         Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop         collaborative care practices among community treatment         programs as well as between community treatment programs         and inpatient detoxification facilities.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Protocols include referral procedures.										
Task1. Identify existing community treatment programs inpatient detoxification service providers, collaborate on developing referral protocols per Medicaid reimbursement guidelines										
Task           2. Identify leader for collaboration program										
Task         3. Establish group membership and charter, meeting schedule and agenda										
Task         4. See #1 re adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education; reflect referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols										
Task           5. Establish an integrated model for PCPs to refer patients										
Task       6. Collaborate on developing referral protocols per Medicaid reimbursement guidelines										
Task7. Identify existing referral patterns from inpatient, ED, and community based organizations (department of mental health and LEAF) to ambulatory detox programs.										
Task         8.         Develop work flows for referral process.										
Task         9. Working with collaborating partners, determine opportunities to transition detox treatment from "ED to inpatient" to "ED to outpatient" detox.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 299 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
10. Provide education on ambulatory detox options and										
pathways to community agencies (e.glaw enforcement, ED										
providers, and first responders)										
Task										
11. Develop ED discharge plan that includes ambulatory detox										
referral where appropriate and warm hand off when possible.										
Task										
12. Develop written agreements amongst collaborating										
partners where appropriate.										
Milestone #3										
Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction										
medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine										
and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other										
withdrawal management agents.										
Task										
PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified										
physician with training and privileges for use of										
buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other withdrawal agents.										
Task										
1. Create job description for Project Medical										
Director/Addictionologist (include input from Physician										
Recruiters within the PPS as well as subject matter experts										
Task										
2. Recruit addictionologists										
Task										
3. Contract for addictionologist services while recruitment of full										
time provider is occurring										
Task										
4. Recruit candidates and hire successful candidate as Medical										
Director										
Milestone #4										
Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication										
management of opioid addiction who agree to provide										
continued maintenance therapy and collaborate with the										
treatment program and care manager. These may include										
practices with collocated behavioral health services, opioid										
treatment programs or outpatient SUD clinics.										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that	0	0	19	10	19	19	162	162	162	162
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services	0	0	19	19	19	19	162	162	162	162
to target patients.										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient	0	0	26	26	26	26	530	530	530	530
rronas established relationships between inpatient										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.										
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	0	0	2	2	2	2	7	7	7	7
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	0	0	3	3	3	3	23	23	23	23
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4
Task           1. Identify existing candidates (including addictionologists) and incentive package										
Task 2. Identify roles to support providers (e.g., Care Coordinator to handle referrals, Navigators)										
Task         3. Enter into agreements with interested providers meeting criteria										
Milestone #5 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services.										
Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures.										
Task1. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for medication-assisted treatments; reflect referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols										
Task2. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses,Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training,										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 301 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)				011,04	012,01	012,92	012,00	012,04	013,01	013,92
measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content										
Task										
3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based										
on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other										
PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at										
Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content										
Task										
4. Conduct Training										
Milestone #6										
Develop care management services within the SUD treatment										
program.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for										
care management services within SUD treatment program.										
Task										
Staff are trained to provide care management services within										
SUD treatment program.										
Task										
1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers										
and Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care										
management to ensure this expertise is available within Health										
Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content										
Task										
2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to										
and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for										
care management services within SUD treatment programs Task										
3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other										
PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at										
Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content										
Task										
4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses,										
Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training,										
measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content										
Task										
5. Conduct Training										
Milestone #7										
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide										
coverage for the service array under this project.										
overage for the service anay under this project.					1			1	1	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 302 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of										
services under this project. Task										
1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g.,										
Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task										
2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within										
service coverage negotiations										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagement										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that										
include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and										
stabilization services including social services.										
Task										
PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment										
programs that include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated										
teams, and stabilization services.										
Task										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 303 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
1. Determine needs utilizing committee brainstorming and review of Community Needs Assessment										
Task										
2. Perform current state assessment re existing										
programs/scope										
3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program										
scope										
Task										
4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify										
sites where addictionologists are needed within the program at										
clinics Task										
5. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who										
chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program										
development										
Task										
6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education										
Task										
7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal										
management										
Task										
8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups										
Milestone #2										
Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with										
development of referral protocols.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services										
to target patients.										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services										
to target patients.										
Task DDS has astablished relationships between innotient										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services	4	4	4	4	4			4	+	+
to target patients.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 304 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices among community treatment										
programs as well as between community treatment programs										
and inpatient detoxification facilities.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for										
community withdrawal management services. Protocols										
include referral procedures.										
Task										
1. Identify existing community treatment programs inpatient										
detoxification service providers, collaborate on developing										
referral protocols per Medicaid reimbursement guidelines										
Task										
2. Identify leader for collaboration program										
Task										
3. Establish group membership and charter, meeting schedule										
and agenda										
Task										
4. See #1 re adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses										
and referrals by and to PCPs, including education; reflect										
referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols										
Task										
5. Establish an integrated model for PCPs to refer patients										
Task										
6. Collaborate on developing referral protocols per Medicaid										
reimbursement guidelines										
Task										
7. Identify existing referral patterns from inpatient, ED, and										
community based organizations (department of mental health										
and LEAF) to ambulatory detox programs.										
Task										
8. Develop work flows for referral process.										
Task										
9. Working with collaborating partners, determine opportunities										
to transition detox treatment from "ED to inpatient" to "ED to										
outpatient" detox.										
Task										
10. Provide education on ambulatory detox options and										
nothways to community agancies (or a low enforcement ED										
pathways to community agencies (e.glaw enforcement, ED										
providers, and first responders)										
Task										
11. Develop ED discharge plan that includes ambulatory detox										
referral where appropriate and warm hand off when possible.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 305 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
12. Develop written agreements amongst collaborating										
partners where appropriate.										
Milestone #3										
Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction										
medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine										
and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other										
withdrawal management agents.										
Task										
PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified										
physician with training and privileges for use of										
buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other withdrawal agents.										
Task										
1. Create job description for Project Medical										
Director/Addictionologist (include input from Physician										
Recruiters within the PPS as well as subject matter experts										
Task										
2. Recruit addictionologists										
Task										
3. Contract for addictionologist services while recruitment of full time provider is occurring										
4. Recruit candidates and hire successful candidate as Medical										
Director										
Milestone #4										
Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication										
management of opioid addiction who agree to provide										
continued maintenance therapy and collaborate with the										
treatment program and care manager. These may include										
practices with collocated behavioral health services, opioid										
treatment programs or outpatient SUD clinics.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services										
to target patients.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services										
to target patients.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
detoxification services and community treatment programs that										
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 306 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
to target patients.										
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Task           1. Identify existing candidates (including addictionologists) and incentive package										
Task         2. Identify roles to support providers (e.g., Care Coordinator to handle referrals, Navigators)										
Task           3. Enter into agreements with interested providers meeting criteria										
Milestone #5 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services.										
Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures.										
Task 1. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for medication-assisted treatments; reflect referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols										
Task 2. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content										
Task3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program basedon identified care management protocols (collaborate with otherPPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 307 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content Task										
4. Conduct Training										
Milestone #6										
Develop care management services within the SUD treatment										
program.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for										
care management services within SUD treatment program.										
Task										
Staff are trained to provide care management services within										
SUD treatment program.										
Task										
1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers										
and Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care										
management to ensure this expertise is available within Health										
Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content										
Task										
2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to										
and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for										
care management services within SUD treatment programs										
Task										
3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based										
on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other										
PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at										
Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content										
Task										
4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses,										
Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training,										
measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content										
Task										
5. Conduct Training										
Milestone #7										
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide										
coverage for the service array under this project.										
Task										
PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of										
services under this project.										
Task										
1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g.,										
Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 308 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within										
service coverage negotiations										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagement										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement</li> </ol>										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	--

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop community-based addiction treatment	
programs that include outpatient SUD sites with	
PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services	
including social services.	
Establish referral relationships between community	
treatment programs and inpatient detoxification	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
services with development of referral protocols.	
Include a project medical director, board certified in	
addiction medicine, with training and privileges for	
use of buprenorphine and	
buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with	
other withdrawal management agents.	
Identify and link to providers approved for	
outpatient medication management of opioid	
addiction who agree to provide continued	
maintenance therapy and collaborate with the	
treatment program and care manager. These may	
include practices with collocated behavioral health	
services, opioid treatment programs or outpatient	
SUD clinics.	
Develop community-based withdrawal	
management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols	
based upon evidence based best practices and	
staff training.	
Develop care management services within the	
SUD treatment program.	
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed	
Care organizations serving the affected population	
to provide coverage for the service array under this	
project.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 310 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads										
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description Upload Date							
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text										
Milestone Name Narrative Text										

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

#### IPQR Module 3.a.iv.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 2: Focus tasks on improving referral patterns between inpatient detox and follow-up treatment.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 312 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project 3.d.iii – Implementation of evidence-based medicine guidelines for asthma management

**IPQR Module 3.d.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies** 

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

#### Risk: Recruitment of clinical and non-clinical staff.

Mitigation: LCHP will use creative regional recruitment and retention strategies, such as incentives, telemedicine for patient/provider access to attract providers, engaging a workforce impact consultant like AHEC, LCHP's Collaborative Learning Committee and partners. The PPS will leverage Bassett's relationship with local colleges, as well as nationally recognized universities, to create programs necessary to serve the population

#### Risk: Patient engagement

Mitigation: Care coordinators, patient navigators, case managers, and health educators will be critical team members at community- based provider sites. These staff will engage patients in care, facilitate implementation of asthma action plans, and champion patient self-management for better asthma control. Referral tracking and patient follow-up will be part of the ongoing strategies used to engage and re-engage patients in care

#### Risk: Practitioner Engagement

Mitigation: A comprehensive practitioner communication and engagement plan will be created by the Clinical Performance Committee to engage practitioners in the initiatives under DSRIP Program. This committee will have representation of different types of practitioners. LCHP will also leverage existing gatherings of practitioners within partners such as Grand Rounds, Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group and Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups

#### Risk: Partner Engagement

Mitigation: Some essential LCHP Partners are not engaged in planning projects due to ambiguity in funds flow, contribution to project requirements, lack of designated resources to engage in planning and execution, etc. LCHP Operations Team will confirm current partner involvement in projects, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to better inform their involvement. LCHP will regularly update partners through by using various tools

Risk: Clinical Interoperability - varying EHRs among partners present a challenge in interconnectivity. Additionally, involving new partners with varied EHRs later on in the process will add risk for clinically interoperability in the required timeline

Mitigation: Patient registries will be required to track target patients and their care in the service area. Universal EHR connectivity is not present across service area providers. LCHP Operations Team will collaborate with partners since several proposed DSRIP projects will also rely on EHR systems and other technical platforms to track patient engagement. To address addition of new partners later on, LCHP Operations Team will confirm current partner involvement in this project, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to comfort partners on their participation

### NYS Confidentiality – High



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Risk: EHR meeting connectivity to RHIOs HIE and SHIN-NY requirements on time is contingent on SHIN-NY activation date Mitigation: In case SHIN-NY activation's timeline varies from our commitment, we will not be able to meet this metric. LCHP will work on alternate possibilities such as plan modification to our strategy to accommodate any change in SHIN-NY roll-out timeline. For agencies without an EHR, the LCHP IT/Data Analytics Committee will offer its expertise, with a primary focus on standardization of IT products. For project participants who do not currently submit patient- level data to HIXNY or another RHIO, the IT/Data Analytics Committee will share expertise with appropriate partners to join RHIOs



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 314 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 3.d.iii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks							
100% Total Committed By							
DY4,Q4							

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)										
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2	
Primary Care Physicians	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non-PCP Practitioners	533	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Clinics	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Health Home / Care Management	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pharmacies	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
All Other	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Committed Providers	879	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Drovidor Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)										
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4	
Primary Care Physicians	174	0	0	25	25	30	174	174	174	174	174	
Non-PCP Practitioners	533	0	0	5	5	5	533	533	533	533	533	
Clinics	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	
Health Home / Care Management	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Pharmacies	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
All Other	169	0	0	14	14	14	169	169	169	169	169	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Page 315 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Drevider Type	Total	Total Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Total Committed Providers	879	0	0	45	46	51	879	879	879	879	879
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	5.12	5.23	5.80	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID File Name File Description	Upload Date
------------------------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :

Narrative: Provider engagement reflects commitment made with little understanding of project implementation speed and is not a true representation of applicable practitioners. Some of the reasons for incorrect understanding are not having clarity on State's definition on various provider types and linking them with project's goals. In order to reflect true provider commitment, LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners) PPS Operations Team will review provider type for each provider in the network. This may need reaching out to network providers to understand their specialty. LCHP will provide results of this analysis in the DY1 Q2 quarterly report.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 316 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### IPQR Module 3.d.iii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks							
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement						
DY4,Q4	3,099						

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	185	231	462	543	1,085	1,318	1,550	616	1,232
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	5.97	7.45	14.91	17.52	35.01	42.53	50.02	19.88	39.75

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	1,849	2,466	1,382	2,763	2,931	3,099	1,382	2,763	2,931	3,099
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	59.66	79.57	44.60	89.16	94.58	100.00	44.60	89.16	94.58	100.00

	Current File Uploads										
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date								

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 317 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## ☑ IPQR Module 3.d.iii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions) to ensure a regional population based approach to asthma management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskPPS has agreements from participating providers and community programs tosupport a evidence-based asthma management guidelines.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskAll participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for allparticipating providers.	Provider	Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           1. Identify clinicians to participate in program, execute program agreements	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           2. Distribute NHLBI guidelines to participants and partners/collaborators, and other identified participants	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           3. Customize pathways to reflect specific EHR functionality; reflect best practices demonstration projects	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           4. Provide patient education materials to support guidelines adherence	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task5. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR, Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg. EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like HIXNY)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           6. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task       7. Map workflows once defined	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 318 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task       8. Educate providers and staff on the workflow	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #2 Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma management and protocols for access to asthma specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3
Task           Agreements with asthma specialists and asthma educators are established.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         Telemedicine service implemented, based on evaluation of impact to underserved areas including, but not limited to:         - analysis of the availability of broadband access in the geographic area being served         - gaps in services         - geographic areas where PPS lacks resources and telemedicine will be used to increase the reach of these patients         - why telemedicine is the best alternative to provide these services         - challenges expected and plan to pro-actively resolve         - plan for long term sustainability	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3
Task         1. Identify specialists meeting this criteria, with whom we would establish an agreement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Enter into agreements with selected specialists	Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         3. Describe referral process algorithm	Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           4. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task5. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to showevidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public healthregistries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           6. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 319 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
7. Identify selection criteria and targeted patients who are candidates for telemedicine services							
Task8. Identify sites for telemedicine use; Refer to sites with already existingtelemedicine	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task9. As applicable, identify/select telemedicine vendor; acquire technology;coordinate technology with Bassett's to ensure compatibility	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3
Task           10. Implement Telemedicine and plan for long term sustainability	Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3
Milestone #3 Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to participating primary care providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           Participating providers receive training in evidence-based asthma           management.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         1. Identify primary care providers to be educated	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         2. Educate on guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds; includes staff         education	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         3. Reinforce guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds; includes staff         education	Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         4. Establish distance-learning mechanism to deliver education, track         participants (Meaing: Webinar or archived grand rounds)	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #4 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has established agreements with participating health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task           1. Identify existing Medicaid Managed Care organizations having asthma coverage (some arrangements in place, some to be added)	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           2. Identify participating health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
providers.							
Task           3. Establish agreements with MCOs that address asthma coverage	Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #5 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement         EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		In Progress	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track           patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task       6. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community- based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions) to ensure a regional population based approach to asthma management.										
Task PPS has agreements from participating providers and community programs to support a evidence-based asthma management guidelines.										
Task           All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability           System in place for all participating providers.	0	0	0	5	5	19	19	25	25	25



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	5	5	5
Task										
1. Identify clinicians to participate in program, execute program										
agreements										
Task										
2. Distribute NHLBI guidelines to participants and										
partners/collaborators, and other identified participants										
Task										
3. Customize pathways to reflect specific EHR functionality;										
reflect best practices demonstration projects										
Task										
4. Provide patient education materials to support guidelines										
adherence										
Task										
5. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR,										
Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg.										
EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like										
HIXNY)										
Task										
6. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot										
Task										
7. Map workflows once defined										
Task										
8. Educate providers and staff on the workflow										
Milestone #2										
Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for										
asthma management and protocols for access to asthma										
specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.										
Task										
Agreements with asthma specialists and asthma educators are										
established.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	5	5	5
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	5	5	5
requirements.										
Task										
Telemedicine service implemented, based on evaluation of										
impact to underserved areas including, but not limited to:										
- analysis of the availability of broadband access in the										
geographic area being served										
- gaps in services										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
- geographic areas where PPS lacks resources and										
telemedicine will be used to increase the reach of these										
patients										
- why telemedicine is the best alternative to provide these										
services										
- challenges expected and plan to pro-actively resolve										
- plan for long term sustainability										
Task										
1. Identify specialists meeting this criteria, with whom we would										
establish an agreement										
Task										
2. Enter into agreements with selected specialists										
Task										
3. Describe referral process algorithm										
Task										
4. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task										
5. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction										
info, e.g,. of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for										
infectious conditions, etc.										
Task										
6. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Task										
7. Identify selection criteria and targeted patients who are										
candidates for telemedicine services										
Task										
8. Identify sites for telemedicine use; Refer to sites with already										
existing telemedicine										
Task										
9. As applicable, identify/select telemedicine vendor; acquire										
technology; coordinate technology with Bassett's to ensure compatibility										
Task										
10. Implement Telemedicine and plan for long term										
sustainability										
Milestone #3										
Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management										
to participating primary care providers.										
Task										
Participating providers receive training in evidence-based										
asthma management.										
Task										
1. Identify primary care providers to be educated										
						I				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)							•	•	•	
Task										
2. Educate on guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds;										
includes staff education										
Task										
3. Reinforce guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds;										
includes staff education										
Task										
4. Establish distance-learning mechanism to deliver education,										
track participants (Meaing: Webinar or archived grand rounds)										
Milestone #4										
Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations and Health Homes serving the affected										
population.										
Task										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has										
established agreements with participating health home care										
managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task										
1. Identify existing Medicaid Managed Care organizations										
having asthma coverage (some arrangements in place, some to										
be added)										
Task										
2. Identify participating health home care managers, PCPs, and										
specialty providers.										
Task										
3. Establish agreements with MCOs that address asthma										
coverage										
Milestone #5										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task						1				
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task						1				
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines										
between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-										
based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma										
Coalitions) to ensure a regional population based approach to										
asthma management.										
Task										
PPS has agreements from participating providers and										
community programs to support a evidence-based asthma										
management guidelines.										
Task										
All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability	30	30	30	30	174	174	174	174	174	174
System in place for all participating providers.										
Task										
All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability	5	5	5	5	5	533	533	533	533	533
System in place for all participating providers.										
Task										
1. Identify clinicians to participate in program, execute program										
agreements										
Task										
2. Distribute NHLBI guidelines to participants and										
partners/collaborators, and other identified participants										
Task										
3. Customize pathways to reflect specific EHR functionality;										
reflect best practices demonstration projects										
Task										
4. Provide patient education materials to support guidelines										
adherence										
5. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR,										
Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg.										
EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like										
HIXNY)										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 325 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	015,00	010,004	014,01	014,02	014,00	014,04	D15,Q1	D13,Q2	D15,45	015,04
Task										
6. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot										
Task										
7. Map workflows once defined										
Task										
8. Educate providers and staff on the workflow										
Milestone #2										
Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for										
asthma management and protocols for access to asthma										
specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.										
Task										
Agreements with asthma specialists and asthma educators are										
established.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	6	6	6	7	7	17	17	17	17	17
requirements.	_	-	-							
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	5	5	5	5	5	24	24	24	24	24
requirements.	Ĵ	· ·	•	Ũ	Ū.					
Task										
Telemedicine service implemented, based on evaluation of										
impact to underserved areas including, but not limited to:										
- analysis of the availability of broadband access in the										
geographic area being served										
- gaps in services										
- geographic areas where PPS lacks resources and										
telemedicine will be used to increase the reach of these										
patients										
- why telemedicine is the best alternative to provide these										
services										
- challenges expected and plan to pro-actively resolve										
- plan for long term sustainability Task										
1. Identify specialists meeting this criteria, with whom we would										
establish an agreement										
Task										
2. Enter into agreements with selected specialists										
Task										
3. Describe referral process algorithm										
Task										
4. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task										
5. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction										
info, e.g,. of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 326 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
infectious conditions, etc.										
Task           6. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Task         7. Identify selection criteria and targeted patients who are candidates for telemedicine services										
Task         8. Identify sites for telemedicine use; Refer to sites with already existing telemedicine										
Task 9. As applicable, identify/select telemedicine vendor; acquire technology; coordinate technology with Bassett's to ensure compatibility										
Task 10. Implement Telemedicine and plan for long term sustainability										
Milestone #3 Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to participating primary care providers.										
Task Participating providers receive training in evidence-based asthma management.										
Task 1. Identify primary care providers to be educated										
Task         2. Educate on guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds; includes staff education										
Task         3. Reinforce guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds;         includes staff education										
Task         4. Establish distance-learning mechanism to deliver education,         track participants (Meaing: Webinar or archived grand rounds)										
Milestone #4 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.										
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has established agreements with participating health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task           1. Identify existing Medicaid Managed Care organizations										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 327 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
having asthma coverage (some arrangements in place, some to be added)										
Task										
2. Identify participating health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task										
3. Establish agreements with MCOs that address asthma coverage										
Milestone #5										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking Task										
<ol> <li>Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement</li> </ol>										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement evidence-based asthma management	
guidelines between primary care practitioners,	
specialists, and community-based asthma	During the remediation period, we updated our provider ramp-up for this milestone to reflect the need of time to understand the issues in provider categorization and
programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions)	new information that we will receive shortly. However, we have not made any changes to the total number of committed providers.
to ensure a regional population based approach to	
asthma management.	
Establish agreements to adhere to national	
guidelines for asthma management and protocols	
for access to asthma specialists, including EHR-	
HIE connectivity and telemedicine.	
Deliver educational activities addressing asthma	
management to participating primary care	
providers.	
Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed	
Care organizations and Health Homes serving the	
affected population.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 329 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 3.d.iii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads										
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description			Upload Date				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text										
Milestone Name Narrative Text										

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 3.d.iii.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 331 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### Project 3.g.i – Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model

#### IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: The wide differences in acquisition of EMRs and achieving PCMH recognition throughout the LCHP service region Mitigation: LCHP PPS in conjunction with PCMH project team plans to engaged PCMH consultant w/the NCQA/PCMH expertise needed for success Risk: Recruitment/funding of staff Mitigation: Project team will conduct a pilot program to test their approach, develop buy in and measure success. Team will use existing staff to test their model & further develop short and long term needs. LCHP will use creative regional recruitment and retention strategies, such as incentives, to attract providers and will use telemedicine to increase patient access to care and increase provider education and training. A workforce impact consultant will work closely with LCHPs Collaborative Learning Committee (CLC) and partners, such as AHEC, to employ creative workforce strategies. Utilizing the expertise of the workforce impact consultant, AHEC and the CLC, online and inperson training will be offered to retrain existing employees. LCHP also intends to leverage AHEC's cross-PPS job opportunities. The PPS will leverage Bassett's relationship with local colleges, as well as nationally recognized universities, to create programs necessary to serve the population. If needed, LCHP will identify new/existing partners needing resources so participating partners can contract with them instead of hiring new staff Risk: Negotiating contracts w/MCOs Mitigation: In order to negotiate contracts with MCOs, there is a need to leverage across project teams within LCHP/across PPSs to benefit all parties Risk: PCP Education Mitigation: Palliative Care team will develop a training curriculum that encompasses knowledge base, resources, and how to have the difficult conversations with patients when referring to Palliative Care as PCPs do not have a good understanding of Palliative Care. Risk: Insufficient funds, especially for smaller organizations Mitigation: Involve sources like Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, PHIP (Population Health Improvement Program) team to assist in finding other funding sources for needed resources to be successful in project Risk: Resources for developing training materials and conducting training Mitigation: Economies of scale will be implemented when training staff across the PPS, sometimes utilizing a "train the trainer" model for sharing learning and/or providing onsite training for multiple partners. It is expected that RNs will be hired without care coordination experience, trained with intent to become certified. LCHP will identify partners who can train other partners. LCHP will engage with other PPSs for exploring possibilities of shared training resources Risk: Clinical Interoperability Mitigation: Patient registries will be required to track target patients and their care in service area. Universal EHR connectivity is not present across service area providers. LCHP Operations Team will collaborate with partners since several proposed DSRIP projects will also rely on EHR systems and other technical platforms to track patient engagement. To address addition of new partners later on, LCHP Operations Team will confirm current partner involvement in this project, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to comfort partners on their participation.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 332 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Total Committed By								
DY3,Q4								

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
r tovider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-PCP Practitioners	524	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinics	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospice	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	854	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Drouider Turo	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	162	4	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
Non-PCP Practitioners	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524
Clinics	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hospice	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Community Based Organizations	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
All Other	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
Total Committed Providers	854	695	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854
Percent Committed Providers(%)		81.38	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



Page 333 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Current File Uploads											
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date								
No Records Found											
Narrative Text :											



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 334 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks									
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement								
DY4,Q4	4,236								

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	212	424	636	1,271	1,906	2,541	1,483	2,965
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	5.00	10.01	15.01	30.00	45.00	59.99	35.01	70.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	3,177	3,388	1,906	3,812	4,024	4,236	1,906	3,812	4,024	4,236
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	75.00	79.98	45.00	89.99	95.00	100.00	45.00	89.99	95.00	100.00

	Current File Uploads										
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date								

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 335 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

## IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskPPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care servicesinto their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCMhave been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs notPCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task         1. Identify NCQA level 1 2011 PCMH certified *PCP / PCMHs in Region.         Select at least one per quadrant to participate in pilot	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         2. Select at least one practice in each quadrant to participate in pilot.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         3 Conduct and evaluate the pilot	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         4. Select practices to integrate Palliative Care services into PCP practices         based on results of pilots in quadrants	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. All sites inegrating Palliaitve Care services into their practices will achieve NCQA of at least the level 1 of 2014 PCMH recognition. The Patient Centered Medical Home Project is aiming to achieve level 3 NCQA 2014 standards at all participating sites by 12/31/17.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskThe PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resourcesincluding Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into thePCP practice.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task           1. Inventory existing staffing resources to conduct pilot program	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task2. Create collaborative agreements with identified partners; and, add new, asneeded	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task3. Expand existing palliative care agreements to identify and include (new)community partners - eg. disabled community - and, as circumstances warrant,continue to identify additional partners	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         4. With consideration to re-allocation of existing personnel, recruit and orient staff required to successfully launch PC program - to include a staff educator	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         5. Assess current status of, and need for additional, Palliative Care certified staff credentialing	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         6. Apply for and attain certification for provider/practitioner staff- identified areas / personnel	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task1. Leverage existing Palliative Care standards among partners to adoptservice and eligibility standards - including adoption of MOLST, at all identifiedpractice locations, for all Palliative Care patients	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Those providing Palliative Care Services will guide the use of the best toolsto use to standardize approach. The pilot program will yield best use of toolsacross PPS region to best meet the needs of patients and care providers.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 337 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.							
Task1. Referencing evidence-based guidelines, design a program to educate PCPsand NPs	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           2. Educate pilot group of PCPs and NPs to regional practices	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. Develop and provide staff educational program(s) for all selected practicelocations disseminate palliative care clinical guidelines	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task4. Visit and seek consultative advice form an established PC program directedat care of the developmentally disabled and other under-served populations:Center for Hospice and Palliative Care and Aspire of WNY, Buffalo NY	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task5. Include Developmental Disability providers and community partners in training and awareness programs	Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task1. Identify gaps in coverage for Palliative Care services to determine whichMCO's to develop agreements with and communicate gaps/barriers to LCHPPPS.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task2. Policy and Payment Shift: Negotiate agreements by leveraging the existing Hospice toolkit to develop palliative care coverage or, expansion of Home Care / Hospice benefit to include a specific palliative care benefit that includes telehealth and carves out specific needs of the underserved populations (e.g disabled and LTC)	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patientsfor project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/ tracking patient engagement	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.							
Task           2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track           patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task5. Identify workflow impact due to technology enhancements. Document newworkflow.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         G.         Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs										
that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.										
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative										
care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify NCQA level 1 2011 PCMH certified *PCP / PCMHs in Region. Select at least one per quadrant to participate in pilot</li> </ol>										
Task										
2. Select at least one practice in each quadrant to participate in pilot.										
Task										
3 Conduct and evaluate the pilot										
Task         4. Select practices to integrate Palliative Care services into PCP practices based on results of pilots in quadrants										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
5. All sites inegrating Palliaitve Care services into their										
practices will achieve NCQA of at least the level 1 of 2014										
PCMH recognition. The Patient Centered Medical Home										
Project is aiming to achieve level 3 NCQA 2014 standards at all										
participating sites by 12/31/17.										
Milestone #2										
Develop partnerships with community and provider resources										
including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and										
services into the practice.										
Task										
The PPS has developed partnerships with community and										
provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the PCP practice.										
Task										
1. Inventory existing staffing resources to conduct pilot										
program										
Task										
2. Create collaborative agreements with identified partners;										
and, add new, as needed										
Task										
3. Expand existing palliative care agreements to identify and										
include (new) community partners - eg. disabled community -										
and, as circumstances warrant, continue to identify additional										
partners										
Task										
4. With consideration to re-allocation of existing personnel,										
recruit and orient staff required to successfully launch PC										
program - to include a staff educator										
Task										
5. Assess current status of, and need for additional, Palliative										
Care certified staff credentialing										
Task										
6. Apply for and attain certification for provider/practitioner										
staff- identified areas / personnel										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has										
trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in										
palliative care skills.										
pamauve vale skills.			l		I	L		I		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 340 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
1. Leverage existing Palliative Care standards among partners										
to adopt service and eligibility standards - including adoption of										
MOLST, at all identified practice locations, for all Palliative Care										
patients										
Task										
2. Those providing Palliative Care Services will guide the use										
of the best tools to use to standardize approach. The pilot										
program will yield best use of tools across PPS region to best										
meet the needs of patients and care providers.										
Milestone #4										
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate										
competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by										
the PPS.										
Task										
Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training,										
including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task										
1. Referencing evidence-based guidelines, design a program										
to educate PCPs and NPs										
Task										
2. Educate pilot group of PCPs and NPs to regional practices										
Task										
3. Develop and provide staff educational program(s) for all										
selected practice locations disseminate palliative care clinical										
guidelines										
Task										
4. Visit and seek consultative advice form an established PC										
program directed at care of the developmentally disabled and										
other under-served populations: Center for Hospice and										
Palliative Care and Aspire of WNY, Buffalo NY										
Task										
5. Include Developmental Disability providers and community										
partners in training and awareness programs										
Milestone #5										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of										
services.										
Task					+				+	
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task										
1. Identify gaps in coverage for Palliative Care services to										
determine which MCO's to develop agreements with and										
communicate gaps/barriers to LCHP PPS.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 341 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
2. Policy and Payment Shift: Negotiate agreements by										
leveraging the existing Hospice toolkit to develop palliative care										
coverage or, expansion of Home Care / Hospice benefit to										
include a specific palliative care benefit that includes telehealth										
and carves out specific needs of the underserved populations										
(e.gdisabled and LTC)										
Milestone #6										
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in										
this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/ tracking patient engagement EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc. Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to technology enhancements.										
Document new workflow.										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.										
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014	4	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 342 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.										
Task         1. Identify NCQA level 1 2011 PCMH certified *PCP / PCMHs in Region. Select at least one per quadrant to participate in pilot										
Task2. Select at least one practice in each quadrant to participate in pilot.										
Task         3 Conduct and evaluate the pilot										
Task										
<ol> <li>Select practices to integrate Palliative Care services into PCP practices based on results of pilots in quadrants</li> </ol>										
Task										
5. All sites inegrating Palliaitve Care services into their practices will achieve NCQA of at least the level 1 of 2014 PCMH recognition. The Patient Centered Medical Home Project is aiming to achieve level 3 NCQA 2014 standards at all participating sites by 12/31/17.										
Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.										
<b>Task</b> The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice.										
Task           1. Inventory existing staffing resources to conduct pilot           program										
Task         2. Create collaborative agreements with identified partners;         and, add new, as needed										
Task3. Expand existing palliative care agreements to identify and include (new) community partners - eg. disabled community - and, as circumstances warrant, continue to identify additional partners										
Task         4. With consideration to re-allocation of existing personnel, recruit and orient staff required to successfully launch PC program - to include a staff educator										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 343 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)		,		•		,			•	-
Task										
5. Assess current status of, and need for additional, Palliative										
Care certified staff credentialing										
Task										
6. Apply for and attain certification for provider/practitioner										
staff- identified areas / personnel										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has										
trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in										
palliative care skills.										
Task										
1. Leverage existing Palliative Care standards among partners										
to adopt service and eligibility standards - including adoption of										
MOLST, at all identified practice locations, for all Palliative Care										
patients										
Task										
2. Those providing Palliative Care Services will guide the use										
of the best tools to use to standardize approach. The pilot										
program will yield best use of tools across PPS region to best										
meet the needs of patients and care providers.										
Milestone #4										
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate										
competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by										
the PPS.										
Task										
Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training,										
including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task										
1. Referencing evidence-based guidelines, design a program										
to educate PCPs and NPs										
Task										
2. Educate pilot group of PCPs and NPs to regional practices										
Task									1	
3. Develop and provide staff educational program(s) for all										
selected practice locations disseminate palliative care clinical										
guidelines										
Task									+	
4. Visit and seek consultative advice form an established PC										
program directed at care of the developmentally disabled and										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 344 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)										
other under-served populations: Center for Hospice and Palliative Care and Aspire of WNY, Buffalo NY										
Task										
5. Include Developmental Disability providers and community										
partners in training and awareness programs										
Milestone #5										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of										
services.										
Task										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task										
1. Identify gaps in coverage for Palliative Care services to										
determine which MCO's to develop agreements with and										
communicate gaps/barriers to LCHP PPS.										
2. Policy and Payment Shift: Negotiate agreements by										
leveraging the existing Hospice toolkit to develop palliative care										
coverage or, expansion of Home Care / Hospice benefit to										
include a specific palliative care benefit that includes telehealth										
and carves out specific needs of the underserved populations										
(e.gdisabled and LTC)										
Milestone #6										
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in										
this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/ tracking patient										
engagement EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool										
usage, etc.										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify workflow impact due to technology enhancements.</li> <li>Document new workflow.</li> </ol>										
	1		1		I	1	I			



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name Use	D File Name	Description	Upload Date
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate	
participating PCPs that have, or will have,	
achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	
Develop partnerships with community and provider	
resources including Hospice to bring the palliative	
care supports and services into the practice.	
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by	
all partners including services and eligibility.	
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-	
appropriate competence in palliative care skills and	
protocols developed by the PPS.	
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address	
coverage of services.	
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients	
engaged in this project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 346 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

# IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter			
No Records Found									
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads									
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descri		Upload Date				
No Records Found					· · · ·				
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text									
Milestone Name	Milestone Name Narrative Text								

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 3.g.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 348 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Project 4.a.iii – Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems

### IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1-Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention partnerships.	In Progress	Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention partnerships.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task1. Connect with County Directors to identifyMEB services and programs currently available;identify partnership opportunities within the PPSby identifying who the Counties connect to (usesurvey tool to obtain information)	In Progress	Connect with County Directors to identify MEB services and programs currently available; identify partnership opportunities within the PPS by identifying who the Counties connect to (use survey tool to obtain information)	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2. Identify participation criteria, structure, purpose (including rationale, assets, challenges, goals, objectives, baseline data for tracking, specific issues to be addressed, interventions to be implemented to address issues); also include projects selected from State's list of options	In Progress	Announcement to community partners on intention to take action on this project and invitation for regional alliance	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. Invite and clarify roles of community partners, Local Health Departments, and Local Government Units to strengthen MEB infrastructure; reflect areas that need strengthening per Community Need Assessments obtained from community partners/other stakeholders	In Progress	Invite and clarify roles of community partners, Local Health Departments, and Local Government Units to strengthen MEB infrastructure; reflect areas that need strengthening per Community Need Assessments obtained from community partners/other stakeholders	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task4. Invite prospective partners to collaborate on overseeing MEB health promotion activities;	In Progress	Invite prospective partners to collaborate on overseeing MEB health promotion activities; Identify key representatives from multi-system governmental agencies,	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 349 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Identify key representatives from multi-system governmental agencies, health care and community based organizations, schools, etc., to serve on an inter-agency team to address the specific MEB issues in the community that includes an approach balancing promotion, prevention, treatment and maintenance		health care and community based organizations, schools, etc., to serve on an inter- agency team to address the specific MEB issues in the community that includes an approach balancing promotion, prevention, treatment and maintenance				
Task5. Using data from community needsassessment and engagement with communitypartners, identify specific MEB issues to beaddressed; perform a gap analysis to identifywhere existing programs need to be expandedor where new programs are needed	In Progress	Using data from community needs assessment and engagement with community partners, identify specific MEB issues to be addressed; perform a gap analysis to identify where existing programs need to be expanded or where new programs are needed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task6. Establish partnership arrangements	In Progress	Number of organizations that enter into formal inter/intra organizational agreement to develop and implement interventions to support MEB efforts that balance promotion, prevention, treatment and maintenance	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone 2-Expand efforts with DOH, OMH and OASAS to implement 'Collaborative Care in primary care settings throughout NYS, for adults and children.	In Progress	Expand efforts with DOH, OMH and OASAS to implement 'Collaborative Care in primary care settings throughout NYS, for adults and children.	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Identify primary care partners willing to participate in adult and youth screenings beyond those identified in project 3.a.i Integration of Behavioral Health and Primary Care	In Progress	Number of screenings by primary care providers and the % of total # patients this represents; number of positive screenings that result in a referral; number of referrals	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task2. Identify opportunities to work with adults, youth and parents of children/younger populations in various settings, e.g., Head Start, parent programs, AARP, Senior Groups, service organizations, non-traditional settings.	In Progress	Identify opportunities to work with adults, youth and parents of children/younger populations in various settings, e.g., Head Start, parent programs, AARP, Senior Groups, service organizations, non-traditional settings.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task3. Identify opportuities for adult and childtelemedicine.	In Progress	Identify opportuities for adult and child telemedicine.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           4. Identify schools willing to participate in	In Progress	Identify schools willing to participate in screenings	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 350 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
screenings						
Task5. Identify collaboration opportunities with school-based health clinics for collaborative care models	In Progress	Identify collaboration opportunities with school-based health clinics for collaborative care models	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task6. Train-the-trainer for children/youth andadults settings on SBIRT screeninginterventions (train on OASAS methods)	In Progress	Train-the-trainer for children/youth and adults settings on SBIRT screening interventions (train on OASAS methods)	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7. Integrate performance-based earlyrecognition screening program for adults andchildren (e.g., de-stigmatizing through earlyidentification)	In Progress	Integrate performance-based early recognition screening program for adults and children (e.g., de-stigmatizing through early identification)	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task8. Develop methods and data sources to trackpatient progress and make improvements asneeded (per project 3.a.iBehavioralHealth/Primary Care Integration)	In Progress	Develop methods and data sources to track patient progress and make improvements as needed (per project 3.a.iBehavioral Health/Primary Care Integration)	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task9. Identify screening/ assessment tools that are evidenced based	In Progress	Identify screening/ assessment tools that are evidenced based	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task10. Train collaborative partners in evidencedbased screening/assessment tools	In Progress	Train collaborative partners in evidenced based screening/assessment tools	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task11. Monitor interventions, track progress, andmake improvements as needed	In Progress	Identification of data set and baseline data for tracking implementation progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 3-Provide cultural and linguistic training to providers on MEB health promotion, prevention and treatment.	In Progress	Provide cultural and linguistic training to providers on MEB health promotion, prevention and treatment.	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task1. Update/analyze Community NeedsAssessment to assess level of cultural andlinguisic needs, and understand community andprovider characteristics, including anunderstanding of MEB promotion	In Progress	Update/analyze Community Needs Assessment to assess level of cultural and linguisic needs, and understand community and provider characteristics, including an understanding of MEB promotion	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	
Task	In Progress	Use validated surveys where possible to assess cultural competency	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
2. Conduct an assessment of providers'						
cultural competency, including an						
understanding of community culture, comfort						
working with diverse segments, proficiency in						
treating community members, and participation						
in cultural competency training						
Task3. Identify currently available cultural andlinguistic services	In Progress	Identify currently available cultural and linguistic services	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task						
4. Perform a gap analysis between		Perform a gap analysis between cultural/linguistic service needs and available				
cultural/linguistic service needs and available	In Progress	services; identify training program(s) to fill the gap	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
services; identify training program(s) to fill the		sorvices, identity training program(s) to hir the gap				
gap						
Task						
5. Identify individuals who can train on	In Progress	Identify individuals who can train on cultural/linguistic programs (e.g., recruit from	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
cultural/linguistic programs (e.g., recruit from college campuses)	Ū	college campuses)				
Task						
6. Identify cultural and linguistic training needs						
(e.g., farming/NYCAHM/Cornell Cooperative	In Progress	Identify cultural and linguistic training needs (e.g., farming/NYCAHM/Cornell	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Extension, Amish, impoverished, disabled,	III I logiess	Cooperative Extension, Amish, impoverished, disabled, religious)	07/01/2016	12/31/2010	12/31/2010	
religious)						
Task						
7. Develop targeted cultural training on MEB	In Progress	Develop targeted cultural training on MEB health promotion, prevention, treatment	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
health promotion, prevention, treatment	0					
Task		Number of organizations conducting a specific behavioral health promotion or				
8. Train providers on cultural and linguistic	In Drogroop	disorder prevention cultural competency training; number of participants who	07/01/2016	10/01/0010	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
approach to ensure services are provided in a	In Progress	completed a specific training; number of participants who gained knowledge and/or	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2010	D12 Q3
culturally and linguistically appropriate manner		skills from a specific training via a post-test				
Milestone		Identify model prevention interventions and lessons in integrating prevention and				
4-Identify model prevention interventions and	In Progress	treatment.	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
lessons in integrating prevention and treatment.						
Task						
1. Identify evidenced-based models for	In Progress	Identify evidenced-based models for intregrated prevention, develop method and	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
intregrated prevention, develop method and	Ŭ	treatment approach to tie them all together				
treatment approach to tie them all together		Collect recourses to support the model (e.g., evidence based prectices and				
Task2. Collect resources to support the model (e.g.,	In Progress	Collect resources to support the model (e.g., evidence-based practices and interventions delivered)	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Page 352 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
evidence-based practices and interventions delivered)						
Task						
<ol> <li>Identify and deliver training programs for adults,children and youth to enhance protected factors.</li> </ol>	In Progress	Identify and deliver training programs for adults, children and youth to enhance protected factors.	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4. Identify and deliver curricula to members of partnership on MEB health promotion, prevention, and treatment, using the Institute of Medicine Intervention Spectrum framework	In Progress	Identify and deliver curricula to members of partnership on MEB health promotion, prevention, and treatment, using the Institute of Medicine Intervention Spectrum framework	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone 5-Identify opportunities to collaborate on efficiencies in care delivery.	In Progress	Identify opportunities to collaborate on efficiencies in care delivery.	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task1. Analyze service providers and patientpopulations (in collaboration with Health Home),to identify ways to reduce duplication, improveefficiencies, share services, co-locate, mergeservices	In Progress	Analyze service providers and patient populations (in collaboration with Health Home), to identify ways to reduce duplication, improve efficiencies, share services, co-locate, merge services	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task2. Develop service agreements and MOUs toimplement reductions/efficiencies wherenegotiated	In Progress	Develop service agreements and MOUs to implement reductions/efficiencies where negotiated	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone 6-Identify population MHSA needs and methods to measure outcomes.	In Progress	Identify population MHSA needs and methods to measure outcomes.	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Engage PHIP to source data, analyze it,establish a baseline of behavioral health needsin the region; examine results against baseline;adjust approach as needed	In Progress	Engage PHIP to source data, analyze it, establish a baseline of behavioral health needs in the region; examine results against baseline; adjust approach as needed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Identify barriers to success of existing and potential programs	In Progress	Identify barriers to success of existing and potential programs	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. Conduct root cause analysis on reasons for existing barriers (e.g., high no-show rate may be due to lack of transportation)	In Progress	Conduct root cause analysis on reasons for existing barriers (e.g., high no-show rate may be due to lack of transportation)	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 353 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 4. Educate primary and acute care providers (and others) to incorporate MHSA protocols and practices on policies/programs (e.g., discharge protocols to reflect recognition of MHSA conditions)	In Progress	Educate primary and acute care providers (and others) to incorporate MHSA protocols and practices on policies/programs (e.g., discharge protocols to reflect recognition of MHSA conditions)	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task5. Identify methods to monitor and adjustpractices and collaboration as needed tocontinually improve communications andoutcomes	In Progress	Number of referrals; number of patients engaged in treatment	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone7-Share data and information with providers onMEB health promotion and MEB disorderprevention and treatment.	In Progress	Share data and information with providers on MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention and treatment.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 1. Develop communication plan to include tasks, methods (e.g., NY-211, phone calls, hot lines/MCAT/warmline, NY-Connect, county coordinating councils/agencies), expected results	In Progress	Develop communication plan to include tasks, methods (e.g., NY-211, phone calls, hot lines/MCAT/warmline, NY-Connect, county coordinating councils/agencies), expected results	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2. Develop a communication mechanismamong providers re patient services, treatments(primary care, agencies, behavioral health,substance abuse treatment facilities, HealthHomes, etc.)	In Progress	Develop a communication mechanism among providers re patient services, treatments (primary care, agencies, behavioral health, substance abuse treatment facilities, Health Homes, etc.)	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Collaborate with local health departments and local government units (LGUs), providers, payers (Insurance companies) to identify data sources that can be used to share information on MEB issues within the community	In Progress	"Assess the feasibility of incorporating and sharing data on standard measures recommended by the Institute of Medicine committee for eight social and behavioral domains: educational attainment – financial resource strain – stress depression – physical activity social isolation – intimate partner violence (for women of reproductive age) neighborhood median-household income"	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 354 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
1-Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB	
disorder prevention partnerships.	
2-Expand efforts with DOH, OMH and OASAS	
to implement 'Collaborative Care in primary	
care settings throughout NYS, for adults and	
children.	
3-Provide cultural and linguistic training to	
providers on MEB health promotion, prevention	
and treatment.	
4-Identify model prevention interventions and	
lessons in integrating prevention and treatment.	
5-Identify opportunities to collaborate on	
efficiencies in care delivery.	
6-Identify population MHSA needs and methods	
to measure outcomes.	
7-Share data and information with providers on	
MEB health promotion and MEB disorder	
prevention and treatment.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 356 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Project 4.b.i – Promote tobacco use cessation, especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.

IPQR Module 4.b.i.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1-Adopt tobacco-free outdoor policies that support and enforce tobacco-free grounds throughout the PPS	In Progress	65% of identified targets have adopted tobacco-free outdoor policies	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Develop and adopt policies that support and enforce tobacco-free grounds throughout the PPS, including community-based sites and review and update a summary of current intitutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one-time)	In Progress	1. Develop and adopt policies that support and enforce tobacco-free grounds throughout the PPS, including community-based sites and review and update a summary of current intitutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one-time)	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task2. Review and update a summary of currentinstitutional policies regarding tobacco-freeenvironment (one-time)	In Progress	2. Review and update a summary of current institutional policies regarding tobacco- free environment (one-time)	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task3. Identify no-smoking signage and encourageeducation and collaboration (especially withfacilities violating policy)	In Progress	3. Identify no-smoking signage and encourage education and collaboration (especially with facilities violating policy)	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task4. Establish connections with otherorganizations having related policies, supporttheir success and strengthing those with lesssuccess	In Progress	4. Establish connections with other organizations having related policies, support their success and strengthing those with less success	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task5. Recognize organizations going smoke-freeoutdoors to incent others (ongoing)	In Progress	5. Recognize organizations going smoke-free outdoors to incent others (ongoing)	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone	In Progress	Follow-up schedule showing a minimum number of health service partners have	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Page 357 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
2-Develop and implement a policy to ensure screening and treatment of tobacco dependency following the US Public Health Service Guidelines.		been trained on guidelines				
Task1. Implement or adapt an existing EHR that captures and promotes screening and treatment at every encounter (outpatient and inpatient) and links to resources such as reference documents for drug interactions	In Progress	1. Implement or adapt an existing EHR that captures and promotes screening and treatment at every encounter (outpatient and inpatient) and links to resources such as reference documents for drug interactions	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task2. Develop and use routine scheduleperformance measures for monitoring tobaccouse screening and treatment	In Progress	2. Develop and use routine schedule performance measures for monitoring tobacco use screening and treatment	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task3. Implement or adapt workflow to optimizedelivery of tobacco use screening andtreatment	In Progress	3. Implement or adapt workflow to optimize delivery of tobacco use screening and treatment	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task4. Follow up in 6 months to observe provisionof counseling and optimal pharmacotherapy (asappropriate) at every visit, suggest adjustmentsas needed (e.g., further training)	In Progress	4. Follow up in 6 months to observe provision of counseling and optimal pharmacotherapy (as appropriate) at every visit, suggest adjustments as needed (e.g., further training)	04/01/2016	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task5. Establish an annual check-in program to ensure continued guideline adherence and address related issues	In Progress	5. Establish an annual check-in program to ensure continued guideline adherence and address related issues	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 3-Use electronic medical records to prompt providers to complete 5 A's (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	In Progress	% of patients asked the 5 A's (where EMR) or chart audit (where no EMR)	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task1. Identify partners having an electronicmedical record; identify technologyenhancements/upgrades needed to count/trackpatient engagement	In Progress	1. Identify partners having an electronic medical record; identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task2. Create an EHR template for documentingthe 5 A's	In Progress	2. Create an EHR template for documenting the 5 A's	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task3. For partners with an EMR, identify currentcapability to prompt providers to complete 5 A's	In Progress	3. For partners with an EMR, identify current capability to prompt providers to complete 5 A's	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task4. Identify where EMRs need to add in providerprompts to complete 5 A's, or to accomplish thegoal another way if there is no EMR or if EMRcannot be enhanced (e.g., manually with forms)	In Progress	4. Identify where EMRs need to add in provider prompts to complete 5 A's, or to accomplish the goal another way if there is no EMR or if EMR cannot be enhanced (e.g., manually with forms)	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task5. Institute for all health care team membersroutine tobacco use screening and treatmenttraining that covers the 5 A's andrecommendation to NYS Quit Line	In Progress	5. Institute for all health care team members routine tobacco use screening and treatment training that covers the 5 A's and recommendation to NYS Quit Line	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone 4-Facilitate referrals to the NYS Smokers' Quit line.	In Progress	Contact NYS Smokers' Quitline to enroll in secure site access.	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Identify a variety of communication forums in which to promote the quit line	In Progress	1. Identify a variety of communication forums in which to promote the quit line	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task2. Identify a variety of social groups to target in promoting the Quit Line	In Progress	Identify a variety of social groups to target in promoting the Quit Line	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task3. Refer patients to NYS Smokers' Quit line as follow up to on-site counseling and pharmacotheraphy evaluation with bi-directional communication so providers receive feedback from referrals	In Progress	Refer patients to NYS Smokers' Quit line as follow up to on-site counseling and pharmacotheraphy evaluation with bi-directional communication so providers receive feedback from referrals	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 5-Increase Medicaid and other health plan coverage of tobacco dependence treatment counseling and medications.	In Progress	Contact with MCOs and top 10 insurers in NYS (re top #s of enrolees)	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Collaborate with other DSRIP projects withinthe PPS and with other PPS's to identifyMCO/payers to target for advocacy efforts	In Progress	1. Collaborate with other DSRIP projects within the PPS and with other PPS's to identify MCO/payers to target for advocacy efforts	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task2. Advocate for tobacco use to be coveredunder mental health in addition to medical	In Progress	2. Advocate for tobacco use to be covered under mental health in addition to medical coverage	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 359 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
coverage						
Task3. Identify ACA opportunities for coverage, collaborate with professional organizations working on tobacco cessation (statewide, national). Collaborate with participating health plans to identify value based methods for reimbursement for tobacco dependence treatment	In Progress	3. Identify ACA opportunities for coverage, collaborate with professional organizations working on tobacco cessation (statewide, national). Collaborate with participating health plans to identify value based methods for reimbursement for tobacco dependence treatment	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 6-Promote smoking cessation benefits among Medicaid providers.	In Progress	# of people trained in benefits available; measure billing/reimbursement outcomes (to monitor for increases in funding/reimbursement)	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Identify Medicaid provider targets for orientation and promotion of smoking cessation benefits/reimbursements (e.g., billing offices)	In Progress	1. Identify Medicaid provider targets for orientation and promotion of smoking cessation benefits/reimbursements (e.g., billing offices)	01/01/2016	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task2. Incorporate provider training in tobaccodependence treatment into hospital priviledgerequirements and conduct biennial review ofprogress	In Progress	2. Incorporate provider training in tobacco dependence treatment into hospital priviledge requirements and conduct biennial review of progress	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task3. Educate billing departments on billing/codingmethods for reimbursement on smokingcessation practices	In Progress	3. Educate billing departments on billing/coding methods for reimbursement on smoking cessation practices	03/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 7-Create universal, consistent health insurance benefits for prescription and over-the-counter cessation medications.	In Progress	<ul><li>"1. # payers covering medications</li><li>2. develop position statement re universal health benefits (e.g., coverage for nicotine gum for 6 months)"</li></ul>	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Identify MCO/payers to target for advocacyefforts; collaborate with other PPS's foradvocacy efforts	In Progress	1. Identify MCO/payers to target for advocacy efforts; collaborate with other PPS's for advocacy efforts	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task2. Identify inconsistent management of variousMedicaid products in the Managed Medicaidenvironment (including mental health), toidentify opportunities for consistency in billingand reimbursement	In Progress	2. Identify inconsistent management of various Medicaid products in the Managed Medicaid environment (including mental health), to identify opportunities for consistency in billing and reimbursement	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Page 360 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task3. Identify opportunities for thought leadership(e.g., articles in newsletters and publications)	In Progress	3. Identify opportunities for thought leadership (e.g., articles in newsletters and publications)	06/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 8-Promote cessation counseling among all smokers, including people with disabilities.	In Progress	Count the number of tobacco cessation promotion events within the PPS geography	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task1. Ensure US Public Health ServicesGuidelines for Treating Tobacco Use arefollowed throughout the community, byproviders serving people with disabilities (andtheir employees)	In Progress	1. Ensure US Public Health Services Guidelines for Treating Tobacco Use are followed throughout the community, by providers serving people with disabilities (and their employees)	06/01/2016	07/31/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task2. Develop feedback reports using qualitymeasures for screening and treatment(including CPT to II codes) to providers/clinicsusing the EHR	In Progress	2. Develop feedback reports using quality measures for screening and treatment (including CPT to II codes) to providers/clinics using the EHR	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task3. Identify referral resources that advocatescan use when referring their peers;identify/update tobacco cessation materials fordistribution to patients	In Progress	3. Identify referral resources that advocates can use when referring their peers; identify/update tobacco cessation materials for distribution to patients	01/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task4. Promote national stop-smoking events, nationally, regionally, and across the PPS footprint	In Progress	4. Promote national stop-smoking events, nationally, regionally, and across the PPS footprint	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task5. Leverage social media components toevents and cessation program awareness	In Progress	5. Leverage social media components to events and cessation program awareness	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task6. Adopt a buddy program to support smoking cessation efforts	In Progress	6. Adopt a buddy program to support smoking cessation efforts	09/30/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task7. Identify opportunities to embed smoking cessation into other programs (e.g, healthy bodies). Institute a PPS-wide policy that ensures tobacco status is queried and documented and that decision-support for treatment is embedded in each encounter.	In Progress	7. Identify opportunities to embed smoking cessation into other programs (e.g, healthy bodies). Institute a PPS-wide policy that ensures tobacco status is queried and documented and that decision-support for treatment is embedded in each encounter.	06/30/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 361 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
1-Adopt tobacco-free outdoor policies that	
support and enforce tobacco-free grounds	
throughout the PPS	
2-Develop and implement a policy to ensure	
screening and treatment of tobacco	
dependency following the US Public Health	
Service Guidelines.	
3-Use electronic medical records to prompt	
providers to complete 5 A's (Ask, Assess,	
Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	
4-Facilitate referrals to the NYS Smokers' Quit	
line.	
5-Increase Medicaid and other health plan	
coverage of tobacco dependence treatment	
counseling and medications.	
6-Promote smoking cessation benefits among	
Medicaid providers.	
7-Create universal, consistent health insurance	
benefits for prescription and over-the-counter	
cessation medications.	
8-Promote cessation counseling among all	
smokers, including people with disabilities.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

IPQR Module 4.b.i.2 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

#### Attestation

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:

I here by attest, as the Lead Representative of the 'Bassett Medical Center ', that all information provided on this Quarterly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Primary Lead PPS Provider:	MARY IMOGENE BASSETT HSP	
Secondary Lead PPS Provider:		
Lead Representative:	Michael Tengeres	
Submission Date:	09/24/2015 03:04 PM	
Comments:		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 364 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Status Log					
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp	
DY1, Q1	Submitted	Michael Tengeres	tengerm	09/24/2015 03:04 PM	
DY1, Q1	Returned	Michael Tengeres	sv590918	09/08/2015 07:49 AM	
DY1, Q1	Submitted	Michael Tengeres	tengerm	08/06/2015 02:35 PM	
DY1, Q1	In Process		system	07/01/2015 12:12 AM	



Returned

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)

Please address the IA comments provided in the specific sections of your Implementation Plan during the remediation period.

Comments Log					
Status	Comments	User ID	Date Timestamp		

sv590918

09/08/2015 07:49 AM



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds	Completed
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 367 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
ection 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
ection 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
tion 07	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
ection 07	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 368 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project ID	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.a.ii	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
<b>L</b>	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
b.vii	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
<b>L</b>	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
b.viii	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
c.i	IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
C.I	IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
di	IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
.d.i	IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 370 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project ID	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
3.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
o.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
3.a.iv	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
5.a.IV	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
.d.iii	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
a i	IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.g.i	IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
.a.iii	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
.a.iii	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - IA Monitoring	
.b.i	IPQR Module 4.b.i.1 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 371 of 371 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project ID	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 4.b.i.2 - IA Monitoring	